NOT an official Amstrad publication!

BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MAGAZINE FOR THE AMSTRAD







ISSUE No. 76
JANUARY 1992
£2.50

AMSTRAD ACTION

More Amstrad reviews, tips, letters, help, info and fun than any other mag!

CRACK THIS!

The egg with the hat is back...

Dizzy's Excellent Adventures Don't whisk missing it!

Christmas special!

- *Turtles* video offer! – see page 61
- Calumba – *The Simpsons* are here!
- The year gone by – 1991 reviewed



AND why is Rod dressed like this? Find out on page 24 – *if you dare*

WHAT, no covertape? Check with your newsagent!

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value



ALSO ON DISK!

Want a disk version of the covertape? (6128 Plus owners take note) Check out the tape pages for details on how to order your cop

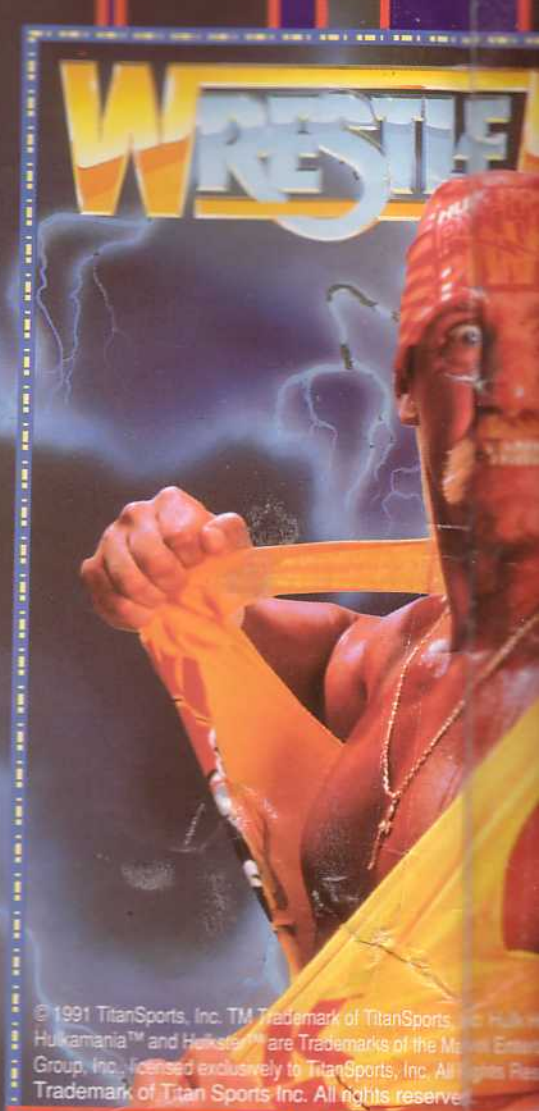
CHECK OUT T















YOU ARE T-800

IN THE ACTION PACKED GAME-PLAY OF TERMINATOR 2, THE YEAR'S HIT MOVIE, AS IT EXPLODES ON TO YOUR COMPUTER SCREEN.
SPECTACULAR GRAPHICS AND FIERCE ANIMATION THROW YOU HEADLONG INTO THE FURIOUS STORYLINE OF THE BOX OFFICE SMASH....AND A GAME YOU WILL NEVER FORGET.

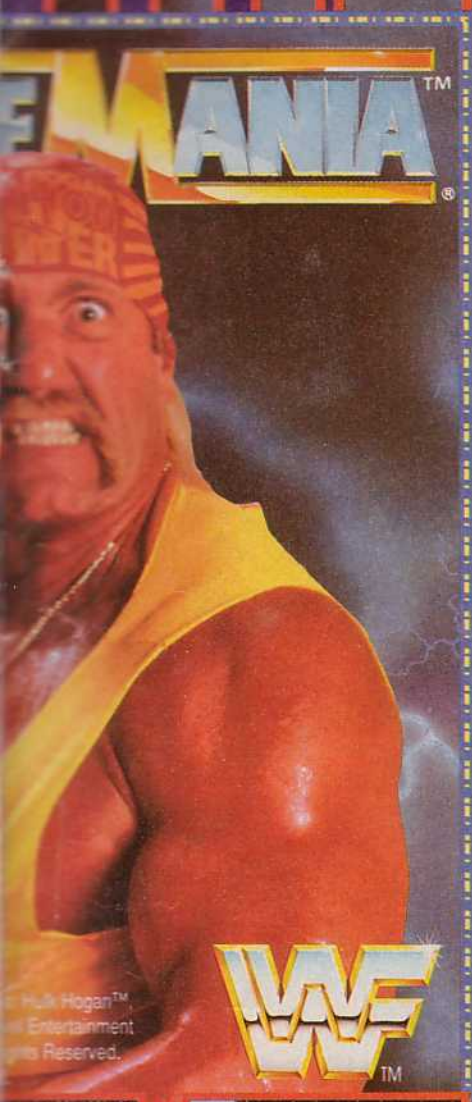
© 1991 CAROLCO INTERNATIONAL N.V.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
LJN® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF LJN LTD.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WATCHA GONNA DO
LARGEST ARMS IN THE WORL
RUN WILD ON

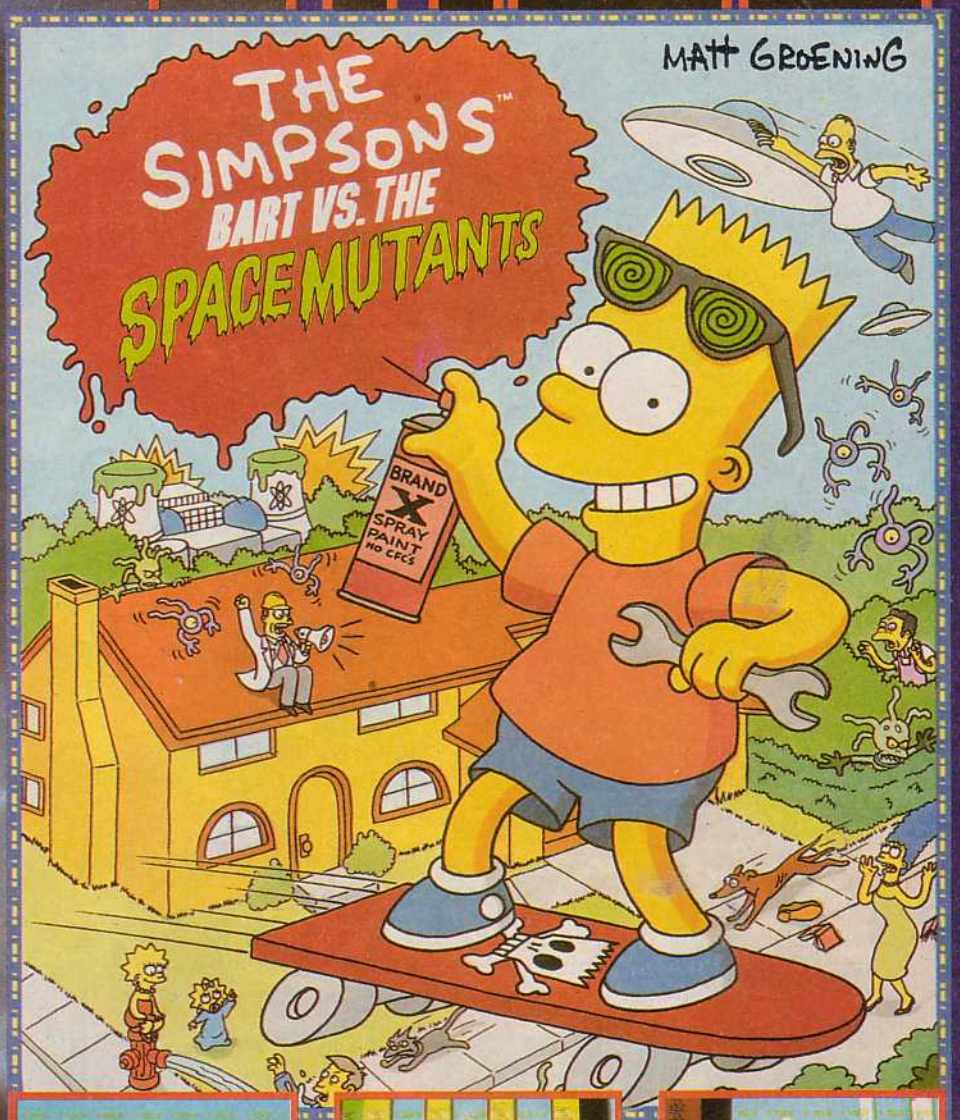
OCE

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL S
TELEPHONE: 061 832 66 33 · F

THE ACTION









...A DO WHEN THE
...ORLD AND HULKAMANIA™
... ON YOU!?

Hello fellow humans!
Bartholomew J. Simpson here, with a very important secret:
SPACE MUTANTS ARE INVADING SPRINGFIELD
That's right man! A buncha slimy, horrible, totally gross and putrid monsters are taking over the bodies of the people who live here and they wanna build a weapon that's gonna take over the entire planet!
Anyway, yours truly is the only one who can see 'em! I've gotta spray-paint things, get radical on my skateboard, use my trusty slingshot, and in general behave like a nuisance, man.
So if your decent person a patriot, and somebody who cares about this sorry planet, you'll do the right thing.

ATARI ST • CBM AMIGA
SPECTRUM • AMSTRAD
COMMODORE • IBM PC
& COMPATIBLES

...RAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
...33 · FAX: 061 834 0650

Acclaim™
entertainment, inc.

ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.
THE SIMPSONS™ TM & © 1990 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

5 GAME PACK

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES

Available on:
SPECTRUM, C64
AMSTRAD
£9.99



"A Crash Smash 80%"
Best budget - Sinclair User



Inspiringly Adventerous,
Splashing fun with a MEGA
Soundtrack



"Up to the usual high Dizzy
standards"
Amstrad Action



"It's damned BIG!"
Amstrad Action
"SHEER DIZZY HEAVEN!"
CRASH



92%CRASH]
"A smashing game!"
New Computer Express











CODEMASTERS

© Codemasters Software Company Limited 1991. PO Box 6, Leamington Spa, England, CV33 OSH

ATARI ST AND AMIGA

TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	0898 555 092
LITTLE PUFF	0898 555 095
ROCKSTAR	0898 555 090
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	0898 555 078
SEYMOUR IN HOLLYWOOD	0898 555 010
SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA	0898 555 105

HELP LINES

NEW RELEASE INFO LINE 0898 555 000 (Tells you what is being released this month)
If you can't get any further in any of these games and would like us to give hints & tips on how to solve all the puzzles just phone the numbers below. Please don't phone unless you are really stuck and make sure you get permission from the person who pays the phone bill first! Calls costs 36p per minute during off peak time and 48p per minute at all other times. (GREAT BRITAIN ONLY)

SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, C64

DIZZY	0898 555 093
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	0898 555 091
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	0898 555 078
LITTLE PUFF	0898 555 094
ROCKSTAR	0898 555 090
MAGICLAND DIZZY	0898 555 096
SLIGHTLY MAGIC	0898 555 050
SEYMOUR IN HOLLYWOOD	0898 555 010
SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA	0898 555 105

AMSTRAD ACTION JANUARY 1992

14 **AMSCENE** *SD Micro-Systems to make 3.5-inch second drives...*

15 **CHARTS** *The greatest games on the street this month*

16 **ON THE GRAPEVINE** *Including a bug you WILL want to catch...*

19 **REACTION** *More er, interesting, mail and... um... a short story*

22 **SAMSUNG SP09330N** *The fastest 9-pin printer ever?*

27 **SUPER SPACE INVADERS** *Domark's blast from the past...*

30 **MEGA PACK** *Eight Codies games and a joystick in one pack. Nice idea!*

32 **CHEAT MODE** *The pokes are on the covertape leaving more room for solutions, cheats, tips and passwords – brill!*

40 **OUT RUN EUROPA** *Worth the wait? You bet!*

42 **CISCO HEAT** *You've played the demo, now read the review*

44 **BALROG** *Find out who won what in the Adventure Probe awards*

48 **BUDGET BONANZA!** *Tons of re-releases plus the latest original product*

50 **PITFIGHTER** *Yup, and it is the pits, too, unfortunately*

53 **SPECIAL OFFERS** *Get a great deal on the December Mastergame Smash TV*

55 **FORUM** *Three pages packed with technical queries*

58 **SMALL ADS** *Got some unwanted kit? Sell it here at a fiver a time*

64 **SUBSCRIPTIONS** *Take out a years sub and save yourself some loot!*

68 **MACHINE CODE TUTORIAL** *Andy Price explores AND OR commands...*

70 **BUYERS GUIDE** *Peripherals Part 2 – sound and vision on your CPC*

72 **BUYERS GUIDE: GAMES** *Classic CPC drive-em-ups*

74 **AAFTERTHOUGHT** *The inside story on the January issue...*

● ***This month there's a festive feast of Type-ins on the cover*** *– but would it make sense from now on to put them on the covertape. Let us know what you think!*

Future Publishing Limited,
Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Tel: 0225 442244 ● Fax: 0225 446019 ● **Editor** Rod Lawton ● **Consultant Technical Editor** Adam Waring ● **Staff Writer** Adam Peters ● **Contributors** Andy Price, Stuart Whyte, Phil Howard, Alan Scully ● **Art Editor** Angela Neal ● **Additional design** Maryanne Booth ● **Xmas puds** Mrs Moggins' Bakery ● **Advertisement Manager** Cheryl Beesley ● **Publisher** Jane Richardson ● **Promotions Manager** Michele Harris ● **Publishing Assistant** Tamara Ward ● **Group Publishing Director** Greg Ingham ● **Production** Nicola Lucas ● **Subscriptions** Christine Stacey, tel: 0458 74011 ● **Mail Order** Claire Bates, tel: 0458 74011 ● **Circulation Director** Sue Hartley, tel: 0225 442244 ● **Circulation Assistant** Annie Gronow

© **Future Publishing Ltd 1991** *Amstrad Action* is an independent publication. The company producing it – Future Publishing Ltd – has no connection with Amstrad plc. We cannot guarantee to return material submitted to us, nor can we enter into personal correspondence. We take great care to ensure that what we publish is accurate, but cannot be liable for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without our explicit written permission.

ABC **35,159**
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations
January-June 1991

LINE UP



DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES 38

Last year, the *Dizzy Collection* was BIG. This one is going to be BIGGER



24

THE AA PANTO

The *Amstrad Action* team as you've never seen them before in a deeply moving (*as in bowels – ed*) of a Christmas panto classic – *CINDERELLA*

THE SIMPSONS



28

We ate our shorts... well, almost...

Free turtles video offer



Get the game *and the Turtles* video at a bargain price. Check out page 61...

THAT WAS THE YEAR THAT WAS

1991 62

The year that changed history (*er, don't they all? – ed*)
– 1991 reviewed



ACTIONPack 6

● *Graphic Adventure Creator* – the complete program! Beginners' instructions on page 8

● *Southern Belle* – complete game

● *Pagemaker Plus* – a complete text-based DTP prog. Instructions on page 10

● *Extended BASIC* – 6128 commands on a 464!

● Pokes galore!

TAPE

ACTION PACK



HOW TO LOAD THE COVERTAPE

Loading the programs couldn't be easier! Type RUN" (followed by RETURN) and press a key to start the tape. (A shortcut way to get RUN" is to hold down CONTROL and tap the small ENTER key.)

A menu screen will appear in a short time. Select the program you wish to load. Press SPACE to highlight the program you want followed by RETURN to load the program. *Graphic Adventure Creator* and *Southern Belle* are on side one of the tape.

***Pagemaker Plus, Extended BASIC* and the pokes are on side two. Turn the tape over and rewind to the begining to load these programs.**

Note that all the programs on side two must be loaded direcly from BASIC with the RUN" command.

If you have a disk drive connected to your machine you'll first have to type |TAPE to switch the machine to tape loading rather than disk loading. (The | is obtained by pressing SHIFT and @) The computer will load the next program.

SOUTHERN BELLE

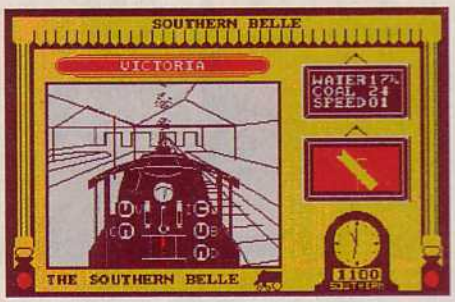
Yo posse, the *AA* team reckon this is one of the bestest cover tape games we've ever had. We've been really getting into it...

Here's the SP – You're driving a train along the London Victoria to Brighton line. You have to build up a good head of steam, keep within speed limits, and stop at the stations on the timetable.

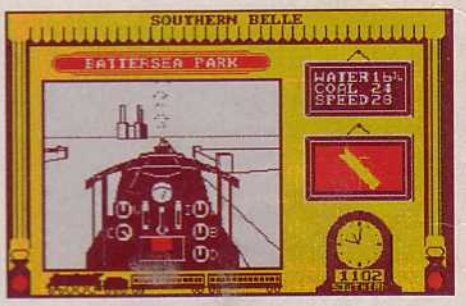
There's a number of different types of run you can go for, from a simple training run (no stops) to a problem run, where leaves fall on the track and stray llamas leap out in front of you (or something like that, anyway). You can also select how much control you want over the train. Take our advice, it's hard enough on Option 1, so stick with that for the time being.

The Cut Off (C) controls the time that smoke is allowed into the cylinder, and has five positions (0%, 20%, 35%, 55% and 75%). When starting away it is usual to go for the full 75%. During the run, the Cut Off can be used to change the mix in the cylinder. Use the smoke demonstration keys to check you've got the right mix, and then jiggle things about if you haven't.

The Regulator (R) is indicated by a lever on the top left of the cab. This controls the flow of steam to the cylinders. It has five positions, from fully closed (on the right) to fully open (on the left). Basically this is the thing you use to speed up and slow down.



● **Watch that cut-off setting – you're not supposed to make too much smoke in the station.**



● **28mph is a pretty fair lick considering you're only just approaching Battersea Park...**

The Vacuum Brake (V) is a kind of emergency brake thing. You get penalised for using this on full to stop at a station. You need to put it on though for a hill start (lots of stations on route are set on slopes – check the gradient window), releasing it once the cut off and regulator are set at the correct level.

Position (P) shows you how far out you are from Victoria. Compare this to the **Timetable (T)** to see how far away you are from the next stopping station. **Gradient (G)** shows you, er, the gradient. Doing certain things will help you get up hills quicker, probably.

To start off, first check you're not in Demo mode (*ho ho – ed*), then hit **C** four times and **R** twice. After a brief pause you'll start to move. Press **R** twice again once you're going over 4 mph, and you're rolling.

The **A** key switches from real-time (we love real-time simulators!) to fast mode, but switch back to real-time when approaching a station. Hitting **E** when the Timetable is displayed will show you a list of your major foul-ups so far.

Adam P has actually travelled on the first section of this line a lot to see Charlton Athletic at Selhurst Park (*shhhh – Adam*), and he reckons it's dead realistic. All the bridges and stuff are in the right place. The only unrealistic bit is that it's quite hard to be any more than ten minutes late pulling into Balham. British Rail, grrrr...



● **There's your timetable. Hmm... looks pretty straightforward, but you're going to have to work to keep to it.**

● *Southern Belle controls (keyboard only)*

W	Sound Whistle
RETURN	Stoke fire
R/CTRL+R	Increase/decrease regulator
V/CTRL+V	Increase/decrease vacuum brake
C/CTRL+C	Increase/decrease cut off
B/CTRL+B	Increase/decrease blower
I/CTRL+I	Increase/decrease injector
F/CTRL+F	Open/close firedoor
D/CTRL+D	Increase/decrease damper
A	Accelerated speed/real time
S	Smoke on/smoke off
COPY	Return to main menu
H	Pause (wait for RETURN to restart)
G	Display signal/gradient
P	Display position of train
T	Display timetable
SPACE	Acknowledge message
KEYS 1-4	Smoke demonstration keys (3 is the correct smoke density)

(*Blimey, what a lot of controls – ed.*)

POKES GALORE!

This month's covertape boasts a brand new feature – pokes! Pokes alter the contents of your computer's memory, and can be used to give infinite lives, energy etc on tough games.

Previously, we printed pokes in the *Cheat Mode* section, but when typing in listings errors are almost bound to occur. Now, though, all you have to do is simply load the pokes from the covertape!

This month's tape has pokes for all the following:

- **Turrican 2 (AA73 covertape demo)**
- **Thunderjaws (AA73 covertape demo)**
- **Hobgoblin**
- **Lopears**
- **Bombjack 1**
- **Bombjack 2**
- **Ghosts 'n' Goblins**
- **North and South**

Full instructions on loading and using the pokes are printed in this month's *Cheat Mode* section on page 32. Happy cheating!

Tape Trouble?

If you have problems loading the tape, try the following:

- Try loading at several different volume levels if you're using an external tape recorder. Computers can be very fussy about the volume they will load at.
- Clean the tape heads. This can be done with any commercially available cleaning kit. Alternatively, use a cotton bud soaked in alcohol. Gently rub the surface of the heads and pinch roller to remove that layer of accumulated grime.
- Adjust the cassette recorder's head alignment. The alignment screw is located just to the left of the tape head, and is usually accessible through a small hole. Rotate it a fraction at a time with a jeweller's screwdriver. When the crispest sound is heard, the alignment is spot on.
- Sometimes the tape spools can jam or stick at a critical moment. Check the spools in your cassette rotate freely, if necessary giving the casing a slight tap against a table edge just to make sure. If, after trying the all of the above, you still can't get the tape to load then you can return it for a replacement. Send the tape, along with an SAE to:

AA76 Covertape Returns, Ablex Audio Video Ltd, Harcourt, Halesford 14, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QD

DISK DRIVE OWNERS READ THIS!

If you have a disk drive, you'll only ever have to load from the tape once – all programs are transferred easily to disk.

Insert a blank formatted disk into the drive and the covertape at the start of side one into your cassette player. Connect the REM socket if you have one (6128 owners) – it'll automatically stop the tape in the right places when accessing the disk drive.

Load the menu program in the normal way and select the TRANSFER TO DISK option. Follow the on-screen instructions and press a key when the computer asks you to. It's as simple as that!

Should you experience problems you'll be asked to rewind the tape and try again. Don't panic if this happens – follow the advice for tape loading troubles.

DISK OFFER

Owners of the 6128 Plus are unable to connect a cassette recorder to their machines.

If these or any other users would like a copy on disk, simply send your name and address along with a cheque/PO for £2.00 made payable to Ablex Audio Video Ltd to:

AA76 disk offer,
Ablex Audio Video Ltd., Harcourt, Halesford 14, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QD.

EXTENDED BASIC

Young Shabaz Yousaf did us proud last month with his excellent Type-ins and mini hardware project. This month we're proud to bring you his brilliant extended BASIC. Just look at all those yummy RSXs...!

We'll go into more detail on some of these commands next time, but for now you can probably work most of them out for yourselves.

RSX **PARAMETERS**

|HELP, |H
Displays list of commands & uses

|FRAME, |FLYBACK
Waits for frame flyback

|SPRITE ,address of sprite table,x,y
Prints full-colour sprite

|COPYCHR, |READCHAR ,@stream%
Reads a char. from screen. stream%=stream no. on entry, char. on exit.

|CLEAR.INPUT, |FLUSH
Flushes keyboard buffer

|GRAPHICS.PEN, |GPEN ,col
Sets graphics pen

|GRAPHICS.PAPER, |GPAPER ,col
Sets graphics paper

|GRAPHICS.MODE, |GMODE ,mode%
Sets graphics mode 0=FILL 1=XOR 2=AND 3=OR

|ON.BREAK.CONT, |BCONT
Disables Esc key

|ON.BREAK.STOP, |BSTOP
Enables Esc key

|MOTOR.ON, |MON
Switches motor on

|MOTOR.OFF, |MOFF
Switches motor off

|CURSOR.CHECK, |CCHECK ,@xx,@yy
Checks once to see if any cursor key has been pressed, and sets variables accordingly.

|RSX
,@name$,address of routine,addr of RSX code
Installs an RSX – very useful!

|PAUSE, |DELAY
Pauses program until key is pressed

|DOUBLE.POKE, |DOKE ,address,poke
POKEs a 16bit no.

|DOUBLE.PEEK, |DEEK ,@address%
PEEKs a 16bit no. on entry address%=address, on exit address%=no. PEEKed.

|TEXT.POKE, |TOKE ,@string$,address
POKEs a string into memory.

|ENCODE, |SCRAMBLE ,@string$,@password$
Sophisticated XOR protection system. string$ is encoded, to decode repeat command.

|RESET.TIME, |RTIME
Resets TIME variable to zero.

|BIG.TEXT, |BTEXT ,@string$
Double-height text

|FAST.LOAD, |FLOAD ,address,length,@filename$
New loading system – SAVEs as one long file – no blocks!

|FAST.SAVE, |FSAVE ,address,length@filename$
See above

|PROMPTS.ON, |PON
Switches prompts on for above loading system.

|PROMPTS.OFF, |POFF
Opposite to above

|FAST.CATALOGUE, |FAST.CAT, |FCAT
Same as CAT for the new loading system.

|COLOURED.TEXT, |CTEXT ,@string$
Similar to a previous prog. in AA, but better, because this one works in any mode.

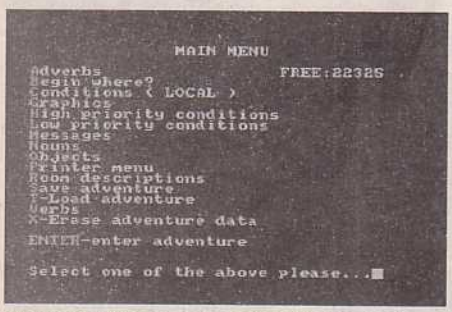
|WIGGLY.TEXT, |WTEXT ,@string$,x,y
Try it – you'll like it! x and y are GRAPHICS co-ords.

Graphic Adventure Creator

The *Graphic Adventure Creator*, like a machine code assembler, is not something you can just load in and use straight away – it can take months to learn properly. But the *basics* can be learnt very quickly:

In this brief guide we will write a small, two-location 'adventure' which should help you get to grips with the program. But to write a good adventure you will need the booklet (see later).

So, let's get down to business. You've loaded in *GAC*, but what do all those menus mean?



● ***GAC* is pretty easy to follow, but to really get into it you may need the accompanying manual. (See offer opposite.)**

The first thing you must do is load in the quickstart file (explained in the panel opposite). To do this, type T on the menu for 'load adventure' and then type T for 'tape' followed by the filename QS.ADV. The quickstart file will now be loaded and you'll return to the main menu.

So, you've got the quickstart file, but as yet you haven't got any locations. Type R on the menu.

You are now in the 'Rooms' subsection and the program will be asking you for a room number. Type 1 and then type in the room description:

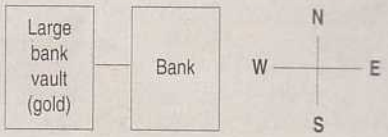
```
'You are in a large bank vault.'
```

You will then be prompted for connections – i.e. where can you go from this room? Type:

```
EAST 2
```

Which means if you type EAST (or E) you will go to room 2.

You will then be asked for a picture number



– for now just press Return (or though later you should play with the Graphics menu – it's fun!).

Now we need to enter a room 2 that people can go east into! So:

```
Which Room number? 2
You are in a bank.
Connections are...
WEST 1
```

To quit back to the main menu, hit Escape twice. Now you're back at the main menu you can test what you've done so far. Press Enter/Return to go into the adventure...

And you'll find yourself standing in a large bank vault! Granted you can't do much apart from walk between the bank and the vault but it's a start!

Finally, for our example adventure let's add an object. Press O from the main menu (if you're still in the game press Escape twice to return to the menu).

We'll number our object 1 and give it the description `'a bar of gold'` (the input routine should be familiar to you now – it's the same as room entry), and you want the bar to start in room 1 (the bank vault). Set the weight to zero, as we're not imposing carrying limits in this example.

Now go back to the main menu and enter the game again – you should also be able to see a bar of gold in the vault but you won't be able to do anything with it as we haven't written that in the code yet!

First we'll have to set up 'gold' as a noun – go to the nouns menu and type `'1 gold'` – this means that noun 1 is gold... But what if someone typed `'get bar'`? So add `'1 bar'` as well (and add `'ingot'` too if you want to show off!).

So, we've now set up the object as a noun but we haven't set up the get and drop routines. To do this we need to go into Low priority conditions. Our first input should be line 8 (lines 1 to 7 are used by Quickstart). Type:

```
IF (VERB 7 AND NOUN 1 AND HERE 1)
GET 1 OKAY END
```

Whoa! What did all that mean? Well, if you look in the verbs menu you'll see that verb 7 is get (or take), noun 1 you've just set up and HERE 1 checks to see if object 1 (bar of gold) is here – i.e. in the location!

So, if you typed `get bar` (or some variation) and the bar is here then GET 1 (gets object 1), print `okay` (OKAY) and then `END` (END is like a full stop in English – it tells the computer that you've finished the routine. Clever, huh?



● ***GAC* contains all you need to write your own stand-alone adventures.**

We've written a get gold routine, so now we need to write a similar drop routine on line 9 of the low priority conditions:

```
IF (VERB 8
AND NOUN 1
AND CARR 1)
DROP 1 OKAY
END
```

CARR just checks to see if an object's being carried. Let's also make it so you can type `examine gold` in line 10:

```
IF (VERB 18 AND NOUN 1 AND AVAI
1) MESS 1 END
```

Verb 16 is examine, AVAI returns true if object is available for us (is HERE or CARR) and MESS 1 prints message 1 on the screen...

But we haven't defined message 1 yet! Whoops, let's go and do that now... Press ESC twice to get back to the main menu and select messages, then choose message one and type `It looks like it could be worth thousands!`

Competition Time!

Yep! You guessed it – we're running a competition for the best *GAC* game written with this covertape prog. To stop people cheating and sending in games they wrote three years ago (not that we don't trust you or anything) we've decided to write a little storyline...

"You are intrepid staff writer Adam Peters, saviour of the innocents and all round Mr. Nice Guy, who has been magically transported to the Balrog's lair – quite what will happen next is unknown but you must rescue a damsel in distress, Princess Maryanne, who the Balg has captured..."

That's it – all you have to do is use your new-found *GAC* skills to write an adventure based around the above storyline. The prize? The winner's game will appear on a future covertape, which will probably lead to more fame than Michael Jackson and oodles of money (err... well probably not, but you can dream!).

The closing date is not until 1st November 1992, so you have lots of time to write in to the *GAC* clinic with questions as well as reading the programming tutorials which will be appearing in the Balrog section. The only other stipulation is that games must be sent in with a full solution and map, as well as any other items that you think might be helpful (£5 notes appreciated!). If your game has a really clever routine, or a really hilarious response, then tell me when you write in else I might not see it!

Remember, there is no rush to send your game in, so wait a while to read the tutorials in the next few issues...

– getting started

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET OFFER

This article is the tip of the proverbial iceberg when explaining how to use *GAC*. If you're serious about making the most of this program, then write to: GAC Booklet, Amstrad Action, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW, enclosing a cheque/postal order for £2.99 made payable to Future Publishing Ltd and we'll send you a copy of the instruction book.

Now select 'save adventure' from the main menu and save on a blank tape/disk as a datafile.

Go back to the main menu and (roll the drums!) enter the adventure – you should be able to carry the gold around, drop it and examine it! Now the adventure purists reading this probably won't be very impressed – but it's a start! If you want to know more, tune in in next month's Balrog section...

What is QS.ADV?

QS.ADV is a quickstart file which saves you some typing – it has many system messages (such as "You are carrying" and "What now?..."), many useful verbs (examine, north, south, east, west, look etc.) and several of the common low priority conditions associated with them. This is to allow you get into writing your adventure without having to write the basics each time.

The Quickstart data file explained

VERBS

6.....D
6.....DOWN
8.....DROP
3.....E
3.....EAST
16.....EXAMINE
7.....GET
13.....GRAPHICS
10.....INVENTORY
9.....L
10.....LIST
15.....LOAD
9.....LOOK
1.....N
1.....NORTH
13.....PICTURES
11.....QUIT
15.....RESTORE
2.....S
14.....SAVE
2.....SOUTH
7.....TAKE
12.....TEXT
5.....U
5.....UP
4.....W
4.....WEST
12.....WORDS

MESSAGES

239.....You are carrying
240.....What now?...
241.....You can't.
242.....Pardon?
243.....Press a key for another game...
244.....Are you sure (Y/N)...
245.....You've already got that.
246.....You haven't got that.
247.....You can't see that
248.....You're carrying too much to pick that up.
249.....Your score was
250..... and you took
251.....It is dark. You can't see.
252.....I can't find that anywhere.
253.....You can also see
254.....Okay
255..... turns.

NOUNS

255.....IT

LOW PRIORITY CONDITIONS

IF (VERB 9) LOOK WAIT END
If you typed 'look', redescribe the room you're in and wait for a new command.

IF (VERB 10) MESS 239 LIST WITH WAIT END
If you typed 'inventory' then print 'You are carrying ' and list all the objects that are with you.

IF (VERB 11) QUIT OKAY END
If you typed 'quit' then ask the adventurer if they are sure and if they respond yes then quit, otherwise print okay and continue.

IF (VERB 12) TEXT OKAY END
If you typed 'text' then turn the pictures off.

IF (VERB 13) PICT OKAY END
If you typed 'pictures' then turn the pictures on.

IF (VERB 14) SAVE OKAY END
If you typed 'save' then save the game position to tape or disc.

IF (VERB 15) LOAD LOOK WAIT END
If you typed 'load' then load a previously saved game position from tape or disc, then describe the room you are in.

What do all those menus mean?

Adverbs
Used for words like 'in', 'out' (ADVE is used to check if one has been typed)

Begin Where
Tells *GAC* where the adventure starts (i.e. if you type 2 in our example you will start in the bank location).

Conditions (LOCAL)
Room-specific, these conditions can be used for puzzles. (For example we could have had a local condition that if in room 1 and input was 'get gold' then a message would be printed (alarm bells sounds).)

Graphics
Great fun to play with – any room in a *GAC* game can have a graphic, subject to memory limitations.

High Priority Conditions
Err... The highest priority conditions! These conditions are checked before the others, so you could code a puzzle which depended on a time limit, amongst other things.

Low Priority Conditions
Whatever the player types, these conditions check to see if the input is correct – i.e. in our bank example 'get gold' is an LPC.

Messages
Used for describing objects, events etc.

Nouns
Like adverbs.

Objects
See bar of gold example.

Printer Menu
Lets you print out your program.

Room Descriptions
Used for location descriptions.

Save adventure
Obvious! You can save your file as an executable (which means you could load it independently of *GAC*) or as a data file (which can be loaded back into *GAC*).

Verbs
Like nouns/adverbs...

Erase adventure data
Don't do this unless you're really sure, as it will delete everything you've typed in!

Enter adventure
Play adventure you are writing (used for testing routines).

Pagemaker Plus-T instructions

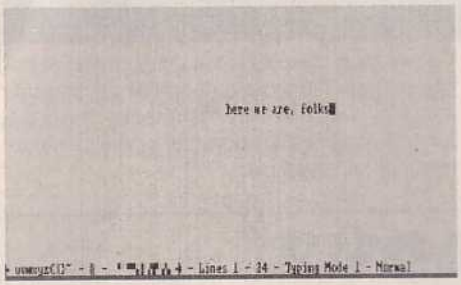
When you first receive the program, MAKE A BACK-UP. Keep the original in a safe place and work only with the back-up. Now run the program (type RUN "PAGEMAKER.1"). Because the *AA* version was modified to run on the 464, only two fonts are available, 'standard' or 'thin'. Choose which you want to use. You will now be given a choice of whether to Print or Edit. As you've not got anything to print yet, choose Edit.

After the editor has loaded, a blank screen with a flashing square in the centre will appear. This is the 'cursor', and indicates the position that text will appear at when typed. To move it, use the arrow keys. Text is typed straight onto the screen and the cursor can be moved any time.

All the keyboard characters (except characters accessed by [CTRL/key]) can be typed. The rest of the ASCII character set, which are not usually available, can be copied onto the screen using the charbar. The charbar is shown at the bottom of the screen in the status window (see screen shot).

The charbar is made up from ten characters (area A), a single character (area B) and a further ten characters (area C). The character in area B is copied on to the screen by pressing COPY. The charbar is scrolled by pressing the SHIFT+LEFT/RIGHT arrow keys, thus enabling the characters in areas A and C to be moved into area B. Not all the possible characters are shown at any one time but they will become visible by scrolling.

The 'Lines 1-24' message shows which part of the canvas/page is currently on-screen. There are 72 lines in all but only 24 are visible at any one time. To scroll up and down by one line use the SHIFT+UP/DOWN arrow keys. To scroll by a larger chunk (16 lines) use the CTRL+UP/DOWN arrow keys.



● Yes, well, we haven't finished it yet... the status bar is at the bottom of the screen.

Pressing TAB will erase the status window and display the first menu. A disk menu is available (by pressing TAB again or D from the first menu) and this includes a few functions which will generate errors on the cassette version, but have been included so that the program works properly on disk. A third TAB returns the status window. To select an option from either menu press the inverted character on the keyboard.

Disk users

A 664/6128 version of *Pagemaker Plus* is available which contains over 15 fonts plus sample pages. To receive a copy, just send £1.75 plus two disks and a stamped SAE. As well as *Pagemaker Plus*, you will also receive the Help Sheet and a copy of *CPC Domain* disk magazine. For 6128 owners, *Pagemaker Deluxe* is available for £3.50 plus a disk and stamped SAE, and it's a thousand times better than *Pagemaker Plus*! (*That's enough free plugs – ed*)

Almost everything has been covered except the headline font. This is standard and cannot be changed. It covers UPPER CASE letters A to Z and the relevant letter is typed using CTRL+letter. Other headlines can be made up by copying characters from the charbar. Please note that because CTRL+M generates the same code as the ENTER keys, the large ENTER key has been disabled and so the small ENTER key must be used when entering filenames etc. If you press the small ENTER key when editing an M character will appear – sorry!

Printing

To print, run the program as before but this time select PRINT instead of EDIT. You will be asked for a filename (maximum eight letters), and the program will load FILENAME.PM+. The printing routine (machine code by David Wild) works only on Epson-compatible printers. The quality will depend on how old your ribbon is. Reset the computer and printer before printing another page. Please note that the Quality option will only work on printers that do reverse line-feeds. In the case of the Star LC-10 you must use tractor paper. This may be the same with other printers.

Finally...

If you need help with any aspect of *Pagemaker Plus* then please write to: **Alan Scully, 119 Laurel Drive, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG**. A Help Sheet is available which details the most common problems users have, and also how to alter the program to include graphics. To receive a copy, just send a stamped SAE (with an optional donation, say 50p – remember, this is optional, you are under no obligation to send anything!).

THE MENUS

Menu 1

DISK.....Selects the Disk menu (or press TAB again)

NEW.....New canvas. Type Y (then ENTER) to confirm, N (then ENTER) to cancel

1 .....Changes to typing mode 1. Cursor moves right one position when a character is typed or copied (Current mode shown in status window)

2 .....Changes to typing mode 2. Cursor does not move right (Current mode shown in status window)

DUMPSCREEN.....Loads a 17K standard screen and dumps it to printer (disk only)

TEXTTYPE.....Toggles between the style text is typed on to canvas. Current style show in status window: Normal, Double, Inverse, Inverse Double

DISPLAY.....Toggles between display mode 1 (double height and inverse shown as they will appear when printed) or mode 2 (not shown). Mode 2 is faster if double height & inverse is used a lot

PREVIEW.....Shows a miniature of the canvas. Text appears as shaded areas. Takes a while but can be helpful

KUT.....Stores the LINE the cursor is on in memory

PASTE .....Pastes the stored LINE on top of the line cursor is on

Menu 2 (Disk Menu)

CAT.....Catalogues a cassette

SAVE.....Saves a page. Requests filename and saves as FILENAME.PM+

A.....Selects drive A for loading, saving, etc (disk only)

B.....Selects drive B for loading, saving, etc (disk only)

|ERA,'*.BAK'.....Erases all BAcKup files on disk

SAVE SCREEN.....Save the 24 lines on a screen. Requests filename (maximum eight letters), saves FILENAME.PMS

LOAD SCREEN.....Load a saved 24-line screen and replace the 24 lines on screen with those loaded. Requests filename, loads FILENAME.PMS

AMSTRAD REPAIRS

★ FREE ESTIMATES! ★
★ AMSTRAD REGISTERED REPAIR CENTRE ★
★ NO STANDARD CHARGES ★
★ MOST REPAIRS 48 HOUR TURN AROUND ★
★ THREE MONTH WARRANTEE ★
★ COLLECTION AND DELIVERY ARRANGED ★
★ TECHNICAL HELPLINE ★

Amstrad 3" drives from ....**£59.95** Amstrad MP1...**£25.00**
Amstrad MP3...**£39.95** 6128 Computer Circuit Board...**£69.95**
464 Computer Circuit Board...**£49.95** 664 Computer Circuit Board...**£59.95**
ALL SPARES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MACHINES.

CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HAWKWELL ELECTRONICS
2 WYMANS COTTAGES, MOUNT BOVERS LANE, HAWKWELL, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SS5 4JB.
TEL: SOUTHEND 0702 207593 anytime.
TECHNICAL 0702 207274 Monday-Friday 9am-6pm

WANTED



USE YOUR **VOICE** TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

DEAD OR ALIVE

CASH PRIZES

0898 313578

TREASURE ISLAND



0898 313586

If you are under 18 years of age please obtain permission of whoever pays the phone bill. INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 36p Per Min Cheap 48p Per Min All Other Times

STRATEGY GAMES FOR THE SPEEDWAY FAN

ET SOFTWARE NEWS

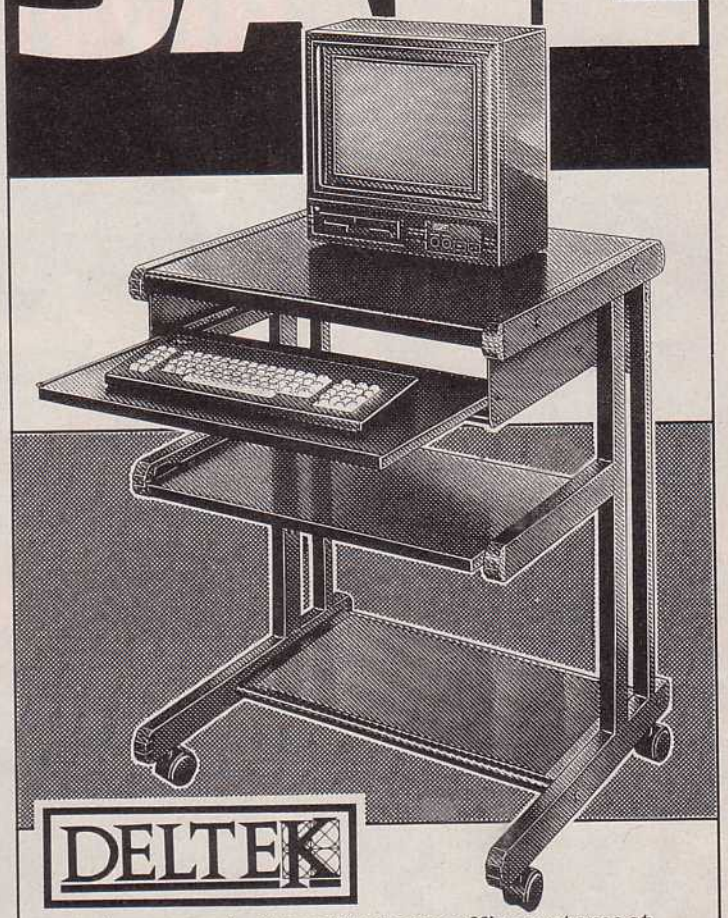
The only producers of Speedway Computer Strategy Games for Amstrad CPC, Commodore 64/128 Spectrum 48/128K

TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP (Div. 1 or Div 2). (Please name team supported). Can you win the League title with YOUR TEAM? Fixtures – League Tables – Results – Points – CMA – Injuries – Riders available on Loan etc.
WORLD CUP. Can you win the coveted World Team Cup? Twelve countries with all the top riders in the world taking part. A tough test for any manager. You can choose any country available.
WORLD LEAGUE. The ultimate League Championship Game. The top 8 countries in the world compete with a full fixture list. Home and away matches. Dreaded injuries. Nine rider squad. League Tables.
BRITISH LEAGUE CUP KNOCKOUT. (Please name team supported). Qualifying Rounds – Semi-Final – Final. Can YOUR TEAM do it? Division One or Division Two. Nail-biting stuff with aggregate scores shown.
SPEEDWAY DATAFILE (The ultimate Database for all Speedway Fans). Covers all Division One and Division Two Teams and Riders. Easily updated to 1992 season. Can save info and print out details – easy to use.

AMSTRAD CPC 464/6128
Tape: £7 each item. Disk: £7.50 each item
Two items on Tapes: £12. Two items on Disk: £13.
Three items on Tapes: £18. Three items on Disk: £18.
All on Tapes: £25. All on Disk: £25

Please make Cheques/Postal Orders/Money Order to:
ET SOFTWARE
64 Montrose Avenue, Lillington, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, CV32 7DY
(£2 extra overseas posting)
Payment in Eurocheque/Money Order in Stirling accepted.

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST FURNITURE SALE



DELTEK

Deltek purpose-built quality home office systems at keenly competitive prices. There are 7 separate Deltek ranges in a choice of attractive finishes.

DATA COMPUTER WORK STATION Ticket Price ~~£79.99~~
SALE £69.99

OTHER UNITS AVAILABLE IN THE DATA RANGES

in black ash style or mahogany style



Desk
Ticket Price ~~£89.99~~
SALE £79.99



Pedestal Unit
Ticket Price ~~£59.99~~
SALE £49.99



3 Drawer Filing Cabinet
Ticket Price ~~£79.99~~
SALE £59.99



Typist Return
Ticket Price ~~£49.99~~
SALE £44.99

UP TO £2000 INSTANT CREDIT
With Homeplan Account Card. Subject to status. APR 32.9% variable. Written quotations available on request. MFI are licensed Credit Brokers.

MFI

SHOPPING HOURS
MON 10-8
TUES-WED 10-6
THURS-FRI 10-8
SAT 9-6
Scottish stores open Sunday 10-5. (Northern Ireland exceptions Mon 10-6, Wed, Thurs, Fri 10-9.)

Prices are for self-assembly units and do not include ornaments, accessories etc. Some items may not be available in smaller stores.

PHONE 081-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE

MOVIE Premiere

NOW SHOWING!!

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES



For years the magic of Hollywood has been the focus for the fanta
of people the world over. Nothing else quite matches the ability
screen to transport us beyond the barriers of reality. Through the
medium of your computer, Movie Premiere offers you the chanc
in this magic . . .
Four of Hollywood's hottest films are now showing on a screen very

BE FIRST IN THE QUEUE TO ENSURE YO

BACK TO THE FUTURE Part II™
© 1990 Mirrorsoft Limited
© 1989 UCS and Amblin

DAYS OF THUNDER ™
TM and © 1990 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved.
© 1990 Mindscape.

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES™
© 1991 Mirage Studios, USA
Published under licence from Mirrorsoft Ltd. Under sub licence from Konami® and under sub licence from Mirage Studios, USA.
Konami® is a registered trade mark of Konami Industry Co. Ltd.
© 1989 Konami
© 1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd.

GREMLINS 2 ™
© 1990 Warner Bros Inc. All rights reserved.

2 BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II • 3 GREMLINS 2 • 4 DAYS OF THUNDER •



FORMATS

Commodore Amiga,
Atari ST,
IBM/PC 3½",
IBM/PC 5¼",
Commodore 64 disc,
Commodore 64 cassette,
Spectrum cassette,
Amstrad cassette,
Amstrad disc.

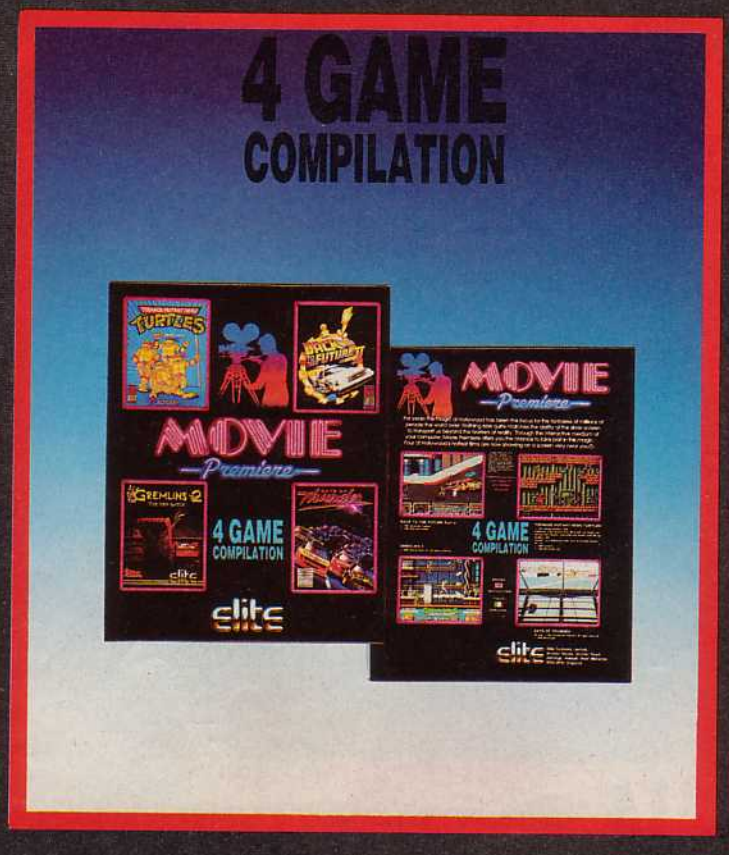
elite

Elite Systems Limited,
Anchor House, Anchor Road,
Aldridge, Walsall, West Midlands
WS9 8PW, England.

tasies of millions
ty of the silver
ne interactive
ce to take part

y near you(!) . . .

OUR COPY.



NEWS

Amscene

3.5-inch drive from SD Micro-Systems

SD Micro-Systems has joined the band of peripherals suppliers offering Amstrad users a 3.5-inch second drive.

The SD drive offers the usual dual modes – either the 180K supported by CP/M and Amsdos, or 800K, via the special software supplied as part of the package.

The drive unit itself (made by TEAC) measures only 7"x 4" x 1" but carries still carries a side switch (you can't 'flip' 3.5-inch disks like you can 3-inch floppies).

The price is £79.95, which includes a power supply and the necessary cabling to connect to your machine. (464 owners must already have an Amstrad DD1 drive connected to their machine, and Plus owners should contact SD Micro-Systems before ordering to check the availability of adaptors). Postage and packing is £4.50 by post, with next-day courier delivery available for £7.

Also included are five 3.5-inch disks, with further disks being offered for just £5.00 for 10 (plus £1 p&p).

Clip-art add-ons

SD Microsystems has also been active with its DTP products. The company has updated its *Page Publisher* DTP program to be compatible with the AMX mouse. The program upgrade is £5.00.

It has also come up with a whole library of clip art sourced from the public domain and converted to *Page Publisher* format – a special version for *Stop Press* users is also available. Pictures include nature, animals, special occasions, sport, pastimes, work and more. There are over 360 drawings on the disk, which is on offer for £12.50.

The mouse upgrade and picture disk can be bought together for £15.00

Fujitsu DL900 down in price

The 24-pin, wide-carriage Fujitsu, which we gave 90% when we reviewed it in *AA74*, is down in price!

We thought it was pretty good value already, at £294, but now the machine has been reduced to £249. At that price we reckon it's excellent value.



● The Fujitsu DL900 is now down in price!

Scull PD changes

Alan Scull's public domain library is from now only going to be open only to subscribers to *CPC Domain*, the library's regular magazine.

This is because of 'time constraints', says Alan, who has, however, 'drastically reduced' copying prices for subscribers. You can now get a whole disk full of software for only 75p when you supply the disk and a return SAE.

And there's more! *CPC Domain* isn't going to be printed from now on! Instead, it will be supplied on disk (as a 'disk-zine'). Each 'issue' will consist not only of all the usual news, features, articles and reviews, but samples of the latest PD software – a 'sort of cover disk', according to Scully!

To order a copy of disk-based *CPC Domain* (the next issue will be supplied with *Locomotive BASIC Compiler*) send £1.25 plus a disk and stamped SAE to: **CPC Domain, 119 Laurel Drive, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG.** Alternatively, for information about the library and *CPC Domain*, just send a stamped SAE.



● Scull PD's *CPC Domain* is now going disk-only.

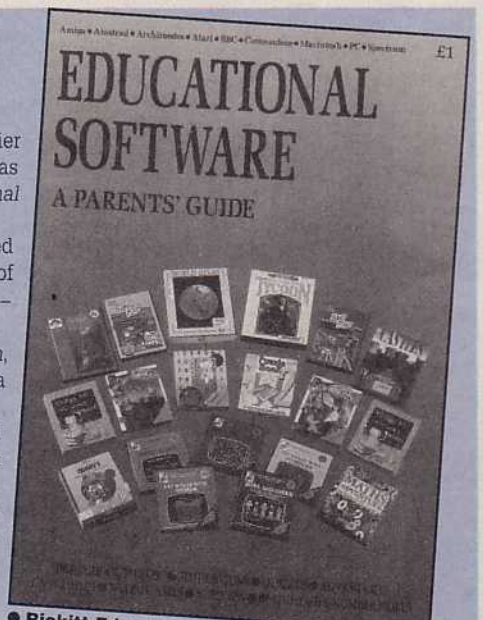
New educational catalogue

Rickitt Educational Media is the largest supplier of educational software for the CPC. And it has just released its new catalogue – *Educational Software – a Parents' Guide.*

This is just one of three catalogues published annually by Rickitt, and contains a compilation of over 200 of the best educational programs – many available on the Amstrad.

Rickitt also publishes a *Primary Edition*, which lists around 500 programs, and a *Comprehensive Edition* (over 1,000 programs).

Parents interested in the latest educational software can find *Educational Software – a Parents' Guide* at most leading newsagents, selling at £1. However, *Amstrad Action* readers can obtain the catalogue free of charge from by writing to the following address and mentioning *AA*: **Rickitt Educational Media, Ilton, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9HS (0460 57152).**



● Rickitt Educational Media's new *Parents Guide* is now out – £1 in the shops, free to *AA* readers.

Future show breaks all records!

Future Publishing's very first computer show turned out to be the biggest ever. OK, so it was centred around those boring Commodore machines, but there was still plenty there to interest owners of all formats – including demonstrations of Commodore's CDTV system and a virtual reality demo, plus loads of arcade cabinets, exhibitions and bargs.

A total of 35,790 visitors turned up for the show, and Future is already looking forward to next year's event.

Final Fight is 128K only

When we reviewed *Final Fight*, (*AA74*), we didn't realise the game was 128K-only. Owners of 64K machines beware! This applies both to the copies in the shops and those available from *Amstrad Action's* Special Offers pages.

CHARTS

Welcome to Amstrad Action's very own software charts. We compare all your charts with what's happening in the shops and compile an exclusive AA guide to what's hot on the street...

FULL-PRICE

▲ NEW ENTRY ■ NO CHANGE ▲ GOING UP ▼ GOING DOWN

1	**Terminator 2** *Ocean* Arnie's still there, but can he hold on for the Christmas number one? Stay tuned.	RAVE!	AA74 89%	■ 1
2	**Dizzy Collection** *Codemasters* Blimey, the original Dizzy compo is still battling away a year after it's original release...		Not reviewed	▲ 6
3	**Cartoon Collection** *Codemasters* ...and a new Codies compo has leapt in to join it. The new Dizzy compo is still to come!		AA76 75%	▲ –
4	**World Class Rugby** *Audiogenic* England almost won some big rugger tournie this year. Well done chaps.	RAVE!	AA75 87%	▲ –
5	**Final Fight** *US Gold* US Gold's bostin' (128K only) beat-em-up. Kicking and punching ahoy!	MASTER GAME	AA74 93%	▼ 2
6	**Manchester United Europe** *Krisalis* The Red Devils, as they're called, in a reasonable footie sim. We're backing Leeds.		AA75 73%	▼ 3
7	**Rainbow Collection** *Ocean* Three cute-em-ups that will make you chunder over your keyboard. They're good, mind.		Not Reviewed	▼ 4
8	**Capcom Collection** *US Gold* Serious blasting ahoy! One of US Gold's two Chrimbo compos (watch out for *MAX Pack* too).		Not Reviewed	▲ –
9	**Smash TV** *Ocean* Timid chart entry for *AA's* game of the year. Come on, buy it – it's great.	MASTER GAME	AA75 96%	▲ –
10	**Big Box** *Beau Jolly* Still hanging in there, the 30 game barg pack. They're all old, but some are quite gnarly.		Not Reviewed	▼ 7

THE BUDGETS

1	**Batman – Movie** *Hit Squad*	■ 1	6	**Quattro Fantastic** *Codemasters*	▲ –
2	**Moonwalker** *Kixx*	▲ 3	7	**Op Thunderbolt** *Hit Squad*	▲ –
3	**Turrican** *Kixx*	▼ 2	8	**Slightly Magic** *Codemasters*	▲ –
4	**Chase HQ** *Hit Squad*	▲ –	9	**Quattro Coin-Ops** *Codemasters*	▼ 5
5	**Seymour Goes...** *Codemasters*	▲ –	10	**N Zealand Story** *Hit Squad*	▼ 4



● **Blimey, our youngest Readers' Chart person ever (i.e. younger than last month's). Laura Burke from Peterborough is a mere six years of age. Her brother Simon (who writes to *Reaction* a lot) sent in charts for both himself and Laura. We decided to use Laura's because Simon is wearing a frightening pair of shorts (and not a lot else) in his piccie. And Laura has the good taste to include *Edd the Duck* in her chart. Hurrah! Send your top fives and snapshots to *Readers' Charts, Amstrad Action, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.***

READERS' CHARTS

1 **TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES** *Mirrorsoft*
2 **EDD THE DUCK** *Impulze*
3 **TERMINATOR 2** *Ocean*
4 **BALLDOZER** *AA Covertape*
5 **PICTIONARY** *Domark*

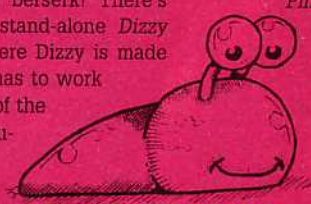
ON THE GR

STOP PRESS

The Codies are going berserk! There's going to be a new stand-alone *Dizzy* game, for a start, where Dizzy is made to walk the plank and then has to work his way up from the bottom of the sea... *Bubble Dizzy* was actually one of the games pencilled in for *Dizzy's Excellent Adventures*, but lost out to *Dizzy down the Rapids*.

Bubble Dizzy is positively normal, though, compared to *Soccer Pinball*. This one is a sort of cross between pinball and football, apparently. Er, fine. And weirdest of all is a new Codies character, Steg. Steg is a slug. He's slimy, slippery and – apparently – cute. He (er, *it*?) has a nest full of baby Stegs, and he has to keep as many of them alive as possible in a kind of cross between *Lemmings* and *Dizzy*. We wait with bated breath...

Bubble Dizzy will be out in January, with *Soccer Pinball* and *Steg* following pretty soon afterwards, all three at £3.99.



● This is Steg. He's a slug. Which is a terrestrial snail with an elongate body...



● ...and usually a small external shell, or no shell at all...



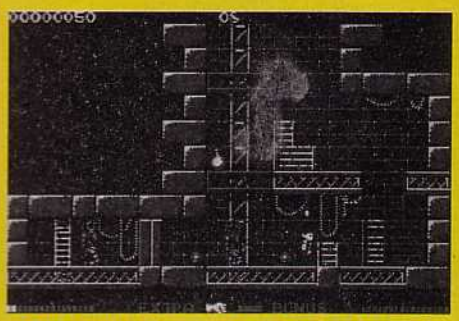


● ...and two pairs of tentacles on its head, the upper pair being eyes.

SWITCHBLADE ON BUDGET

Switchblade was one of the games of 1991 that we liked. A lot. Well now it's coming out on budget, on Gremlin's GBH label. If you haven't already got this game, *buy it*!

***Switchblade* will be out in December, price £3.99.**



● *Switchblade* is one of the gnarliest games of the year. And now you can own it for the price of a souvenir tea towel. Budgetastic!

5 Cheetah Bugs and 10 T-shirts to be won!

The Cheetah Bug is just about the best joystick we've had in the *Amstrad Action* office for ages! It fits your hand superbly, the Fire buttons are in exactly the right place, and the stick movement itself is delightfully light. Wunderbar!

The biggest test was *Smash TV*. This game requires ultra-rapid fire, ultra-rapid movement and the ability to hit those diagonals straight away. Nothing else came close to the Bug.

Mind you, the 'stick might be a tad light for those lumbering strategy epics that some of you lot out there go in for, but for arcade junkies, we reckon it's unbeatable. And that's official!

Anyway, the point is that we are giving away no fewer than 5 of these wee beasties, with 10 T-shirts on offer for runners-up. As usual, we've got a series of little questions for you, and as usual we want you to send your answers in on a postcard (the back of an envelope will do).

1. Why is this Cheetah 'stick called 'The Bug'?

(a) Because it looks like one?

(b) Because it squashes like one?

(c) Or because it crawls up people's trouser legs and bites them in the... (*that's enough of that – ed*)

2. If the 'stick looks like a bug, what do the Fire buttons represent?

(a) Its eyes?

(b) Its carapace (*huh?*)

(c) Its... (*that's enough of that too – ed*)

3. Where would you expect to find a bug?

(a) Under a paving slab?

(b) In a program?

(c) Down at your local computer shop (*er, we'll accept any of these – ed*)

Closing date for the competition is January 31st 1992, and you should address your entries to: **Amstrad Action Bug Compo, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2DL.** The first five correct entries out of the hat win a Bug, the next ten win brill T-shirts!



● The *Bug* is a 'stick and a half, readers. Slick, fast, comfy, light... just the job for those arcade blasts.

RAPEVINE...

YOU MUST BE JOKING!

Oh, er... well, yes... how does this work then? There's no doubt about it – the new Ktron Stealth games controller is, er, different. It's 'ergonomically designed to fit your grip', it has 'long-term play comfort', it has a 'faster, more responsive feel', a six-foot cable, 'multi-directional control' (don't they all?), 'custom-made microswitches' and is 'guaranteed for 5 million operations'. Phew! You're still going to have to turn it over for a few minutes to work out what you do, though...



● **The *Stealth* is as easy to use as an ordinary joystick (when operated with your nose). Makes games more of a challenge, though!**

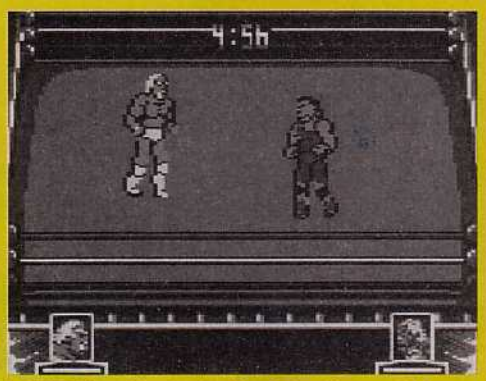
Basically, you squeeze the two halves together or pull them apart to move up and down, and twist the handgrips up or down for left and right. The Fire buttons are mounted on the underneath of the handgrips.

Well we don't like it (sorry, Ktron!). The control is heavy, hard to get used to (though we suppose you would eventually) and the Fire buttons are heavy and 'clicky'. If you've got maulers like a Liverpudlian brickie, go ahead. Otherwise, leave well alone...

The Stealth game controller should be in the shops now, price £TBA.

WWF KNOCKS 'EM OUT!

We've managed to prise a sneak preview of *WWF* out of Ocean, and it looks excellent. The controls are pretty simple – you just hit Fire to punch and kick, and waggle like a madman to wrestle your opponent to the floor. You can play a variety of 'good guys' and there's a simultaneous two-player mode for about ten times the fun.



● ***WWF Wrestling* looks like being the next big craze, so the game should be a biggie whatever it's like. It looks pretty darned good though.**

We should be getting our review copy any day now. Seconds out...!

***WWF* will be out in December, price £10.99 cass, £15.99 disk.**

NEXT MONTH...

... the *Action Test* section will be packed with games as we round up all the Chrimbo compilations. How are we going to pack it all in? If only we knew...

WORLD CLASS RUGBY NOW WORKS ON THE PLUS!

Audiogenic's *World Class Rugby* is brill. In fact it's so brill that we gave it a Rave last issue. Unfortunately, the tape version we were sent wouldn't work on the Plus!

HOWEVER. Audiogenic has since been in touch, explaining that from now on, all versions will be fully Plus-compatible. Hurrah!

We rang Will Carling to find out his views on Plus owners now being able to sample the scrumming and tackling action of *WCR*. But he'd gone shopping.

Audiogenic will happily replace any of the copies so far bought by Plus owners. The address to write to is: **Audiogenic Software Limited, Unit 27, Christchurch Industrial Centre, Wealdstone, Harrow HA3 8NT.**

Fully Plus-compatible versions of *World Class Rugby* should be in the shops now, price £10.99 cass, £15.99 disk.



Help your child to a brighter future – with the best in educational software

fun school 4

TEDDY'S KARAOKE



Sing along with DJ Ted to popular nursery rhymes.

TEDDY'S BOOKS



Select the correct number of Teddy's bedtime book.

TYPING



Type the correct letters and words and save Freddy from the crocodile.

SHOP KEEEPER



Shop with Freddy and his friends choosing coins to pay the bill.

DESERT DATES



Study historical events to find the secrets of the pyramids.

EXCHANGE RATES



Change Sammy's money at the international exchange desk.

"Fun School 4 zooms to the top of the class. Three brand new packages combining the essentials of the National Curriculum with beautiful graphics, cleverly animated rewards and stimulating sound keep your children engrossed while they learn.

Teddy for **under fives,** Freddy the Frog for **five to seven year olds** and Sammy the Spy for **seven to eleven year olds** provide **SIX** original stimulating programs in every pack. Plus, the carefully designed levels for each program encourage your children to have fun and learn at their own pace – and ensure they get the most from Fun School 4 and keep coming back for more."

FORMAT	Amiga	ST	PC	C64		Spectrum		CPC	
				Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
PRICE £	24.99	24.99	24.99	12.99	16.99	12.99	16.99	12.99	16.99

Archimedes and PCW versions will follow in early 1992.
Spectrum, C64 & CPC available early November.
Amiga ST & PC available end of October.

europress SOFTWARE

Europress Software Limited, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP
On sale at top retailers nationwide. Selected formats available at larger branches of Boots, WH Smith and Menzies. For credit card purchases call 051-357 2961

Reaction



Christmas – what a jape, eh? Grown-ups consume loads of alcohol, then start giggling mindlessly at anything anyone says, and us kids get loads of beaut pressies (and some rubbish ones, like jumpers and dictionaries). It's a time of great merriment for one and all.

Speaking of merriment, welcome to this month's *Reaction*, the all-action, all-entertainment *AA* letters page edited by ADAM PETERS. Remember to send your techie questions and advice to *Forum* or *Ask Alex*, your requests for cheats to *Cheat Mode*, and your long tirades of abuse to the *Radio Times*.

The best letters get £25 mail order vouchers, and the angriest get badges or (new this month) satsumas. Write to *Reaction, Amstrad Action, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.*

All right, let's wolf down the rest of this festive nut roast and see what you lot are spouting about this month...

A loonie writes...

I think *AA* is fab, but I have nothing to do at the moment, so I have decided to complain about some things that are nothing to do with you.

1) First of all, why haven't I got much money at the moment? I think that on the front of next month's issue you should have a free fiver.

2) Why do you have to make the cover tapes so addictive? I can spend hours playing on them, and then forget to do my homework. Please do something about this.

3) Learn to count. There are eight games in the *Capcom Collection*, not four as you said in issue 74 page 18. If you cannot handle the sum 1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1 then I suggest a course in advanced mathematics.

4) I returned a cover tape from issue 73, and I still have not had a chance to stick it up my sister's nose.



● AA Cover tapes are too good, reckons Ian Evans. "Make them worse," he pleads.

5) My private life is going nowhere. Can I please mention Jayne, who heartlessly refuses to be more than just 'friends' (sob). Please do something about this, I expect it from my £2.50.

6) Why is Jayne's boyfriend still around? Please rectify it. If you do this, then I will be able to concentrate on my work, and get a good job, like running Future Publishing, and I will give all staff a 300% pay rise. *(Blimey, £4.50 a week!)*

So, for good value I suggest you give me money, put terrible cover tapes on the cover, learn to count, give back my cover tape, sort out my private life, and print this letter. Keep up the good work.

Ian Evans
Wimborne, Dorset

Adam: ***You're a bit of a sad young lad, really, aren't you, Ian? Ever thought of taking up a hobby? Stamp collecting for instance, or painting the shells of tortoises? Never mind, we've got an AA73 covertape in the office we can send you...***

Er, wrong computer

Can you recommend an external 3.5-inch disk drive that is compatible with the 6128, so that I can make use of the programs I have saved on my IBM (sorry, rude word!) at work?

Alternatively, I would like to obtain *Lotus* and *Freelance* but I haven't seen it advertised for the 6128. Can you advise? Thanks for your help – keep up the good work.

Jim Smith
Worthing

Adam: ***Cor, that's creepy. Your letter ended with exactly the same five words as the preceding one. We recommend the Siren Bargain Pack we reviewed last month, as far as 3.5-inch drives go. But, er, the Amstrad CPC range isn't IBM compatible, so you won't be able to use any of the programs on your machine at work. Likewise, Lotus and Freelance are PC packages, and therefore not available for the 464 or 6128. And if you think that letter is puzzling, readers, take a look at this one...***

It's that man again

So it's nearly Christmas and what games have we got to look forward to? *Turtles, Terminator 2, Hudson Hawk* – movie licences the lot of them.

What is the point of film licences, and why do big software companies insist on producing so many of them? Perhaps they're too stupid to think up their own ideas for games, and have to rely on ready made plots.

The whole thing seems quite unnecessary. So many brilliant films produce crap games (and vice versa, though I can't think of any). Software houses are conning the public, relying on the movie industry rather than their own programmers for their income.

They push half-baked multi-load trash on us, which we eagerly snap up because we liked the film. It's completely disgusting. Ocean, US Gold and Mirrorsoft (the three prime offenders) should be ashamed of themselves. They are conning the games buying public.

Let's all boycott the licences, then maybe the programmers will have to start coming up with some ideas of their own, and we'll get some better games to play.

Peter Worley
Ilford

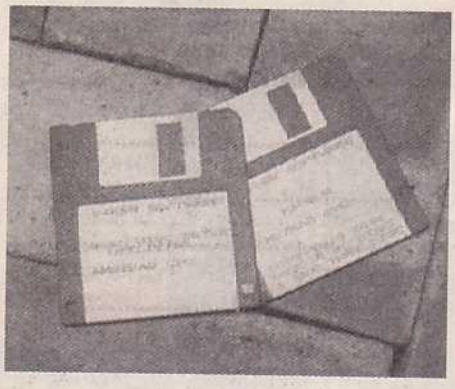
Adam: ***Phew, maybe we've found the new Emma Broadley here! Fancy a column, Pete?***

LETTERS

Er, wrong magazine

I purchased a copy of your magazine which contained a free games tape. Inside the magazine was an article which stated that owners of disk-run computers could have the games put on disk by sending £2 to Ablex Audio Video.

I duly sent the £2 and a disk was returned. However, the disk was too narrow for our disk drive which is 3.5-inch (the disk was 3.125-inch) and we therefore could not run it. I returned it to Ablex asking for it to be put on a 3.5-inch disk, but they returned it in the smaller size saying this is the only size they do.



● **Disk versions of our cover tape don't come in 3.5-inch format, fumes Jeremy Milne. Why? Er, because CPCs have 3-inch drives, Jez.**

I feel you should have mentioned in the article that the disk did not come in 3.5-inch size and I would not have then sent for it. As it is I have wasted £2 on a disk I cannot use. I think it is very misleading to just state that the games can be supplied on disk for £2, thereby implying that anyone can have them on disk at this price, which is not true since you can only have them if you have a narrow 3.125-inch disk drive. This should have been stated so that readers with larger disk drives did not waste their money sending for the disk.

Perhaps you would bear the larger disk drive users in mind when making future offers of this sort.

J A Milne
Newark, Notts

Adam: *Er, don't take offence at this, Jeremy, but what computer have you actually got? Amstrad Action is a magazine for the CPC/Plus range of Amstrad computers (464, 664, 6128). All disk-based CPCs use 3-inch disks. Though 3.5-inch drives can be bought for them, these can only be used as second drives, so every CPC disk-user will have a 3-inch drive. You haven't, therefore you haven't got a CPC, therefore you should be buying a magazine called PC Format.*

I'll probably knock a few thousand off our circulation by revealing this, but if it says PC1512, PC1640, PC2086, PCW8256 or PCW8512 on your machine, I'm afraid you're buying the wrong magazine (whoops).

Let's get 'im!

I am writing this letter in response to Mr D Shearer's letter in *AA74*. His review of *Amstrad Action* is full of ****. He must have eyes growing out of his **** if he thinks the reviews are ****. The reviews are written in a comedy style manner, which makes them more interesting to read.

I bet his idea of a good review is sitting down and reading the ****** instructions to the game.

As for the cover tape, you *****, you cannot expect *AA* to give away £10 games just because you're so tight you don't want to spend more than £2.50.

If you think £2.50 is bad to pay for a covertape of free games, which they don't have to give away, what the **** are you doing buying a computer for which the games cost £30 each?

Chris Clarry
Liverpool

Adam: *This is just one of the dozens of letters that came flooding in, from all corners of Britain, after our call to arms in the "Let's Duff Up D Shearer" campaign. We're getting together some baseball bats and organising a coach to pick everyone up... (Stop lurching around, Adam, you're loosening those straps – ed.)*

A brilliant idea

Please, please, please, will you put five demos and five complete games on the Christmas covertape. Here are some of my ideas; *Final Fight* demo, *Terminator 2* demo, *Prince of Persia* demo, *Shadow of the Beast* demo, *WWF Wrestling* demo (if possible), *Seymour goes to Hollywood* complete game, *Thunderbirds* complete game, *Epyx Championship Wrestling* complete game, *Continental Circus* complete game, *Bloodwych* complete game. Please make this covertape as a lot of readers would agree with me.

Andrew Murphy
Stockport

Adam: *Er, Amstrad Action isn't the computer industry, Andrew. We don't program or market the games, we just write about them. Demos are provided by software houses. Many softies don't go in for demos at all (including the producers of some of the games you've listed). The full games are old stuff that we are given by softies, or buy for a small amount from the coder/copyright holder. We're only really allowed two full games on each tape (the result of an informal meeting between representatives of the games industry and members of the computer press). Even if we could get hold of the games you've listed, it would cost a bomb. End result: We'd have to charge at least £30 for the issue! Sorry, Andy, it just ain't possible.*

Slagging letter

I have been a reader of *Amstrad Action* for nearly two years now, and recently I have been disappointed to see words like CR*P and SLA**ING cropping up in reviews and this section. Please can you tell me if your editor is ill-mannered, or just thick in the head, because if you ask me you should fire him.

David Watkins
Cardiff

Adam: *Yeah, Rod's a right nasty piece of work, swearing and cussing all day long. I just cover my ears and hope he shuts... er, stops being so bally rude. I'd like to say I understood your point of view Dave, but unfortunately I think you're talking crap. Which do you reckon is more ill-mannered, readers, using the word 'slagging' or calling someone 'thick in the head'? Get a life, David.*



CPCs are crap! (Selected highlights)

What is the difference between an Amstrad computer owner and a train spotter? Yes, absolutely zilch! They both are waiting for something that is either too late in arrival, broke or out of date.

Believe me, the machine is ready for the *Antiques Roadshow*. Just look at the overall grafix and detail of most of the games provided for your heirloom relic, ha ha pathetic!

You can get better grafix and sprites by putting a Doc Marten boot on top of three felt tip pens. And take a look at the expansion port, printer port, etc, you find more robust things in a *Kinder Egg* or *Corn Flakes* packet. As for the printers of the same company, faster results can be obtained by teaching a Serbo-Croat English and then giving him a 1932 *Underwood Portable* typewriter.

Your magazine, with its 67 recycled pages, should be supplied on a small cardboard roll, so it can easily be used for what it is good for (hence without staples).

I include your latest cover tape, the usual, it is penetrated so knit yourself a cardigan with it. Have some guts and print this jewel. If not, do not worry – somebody will.

D Ching
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Adam: *You know how it is, readers. You oversleep, trip and sprain your ankle running into work, spill coffee over your computer, lose your best baseball cap... And then open up a letter that shows there's other people with far worse problems than you.*

BYTE SIZE

William Morris (1834-1896)

British artist, craftsman, writer, social reformer and printer. After attending Oxford University he came into contact with the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood and began to write poetry and to paint. Both of these activities reflected his love of the Middle Ages, and in 1861 he founded a firm of decorators and designers.

Peter Lindley
London

Adam: *Er, what's this got to do with the CPC? Either you've been out in the sun too long, or you wrote a letter on the back of some history notes and we looked at the wrong side. Who knows?*

Well done Ocean?

I have just completed *Robocop 2* on cartridge with a total score of 8,217,050. At the end it shows a picture and a message reads "Robocop 2 is defeated". I would just like to say what a good game it is and well done to Ocean and its programmers.

Graham Miles
York

Adam: *You don't really want to say that at all, do you Graham? You just want to boast about your score. We're not daft, you know (well, not that daft).*

A modest request

My name is Ramesh Kumar. I am doing a newspaper and in charge of the 'Computer Corner'. I will be very grateful if you could send me some posters (no bigger than A4 size), eg *Dragon Ninja, Red Heat, Robocop 1 & 2, Cobra,* etc. Please could send me the Cheat Mode books 1 & 2. Please could you send me back issues for my display.

Ramesh Kumar
London

Adam: *What a brilliant ruse, everyone should try it! We admire your front. Incidentally, I'm starting a magazine about furniture. Please send me your settee.*

Stuck for words

I am the owner of a CPC 464 and I have a friend called David Gibb. He says that Amstrads are crap. Please could you tell me what to say to him?

Stephen Fraser
Dunfermline, Scotland

Adam: *Try "Bog off you little toad, before I shove a pencil up your nose."*

Cheap consoles continued...

I have spotted the console being flogged off for £9.95 in Blackpool (it was a little shop, not one of the electrical chains, so I can't remember its name), and for £6.00 at Cowed Mawhr market.

Tony Hutchison
Saltney, Cheshire

Adam: *Remember readers, there's a prize for the person who spots the GX4000 being sold cheapest. Seen 'em being whacked out for less than six quid? Write to Cheap Consoles at the usual address.*

Joanne Brown and her horse Silver in *"The Christmas Adventure"*

by Dinsdale Porridge (Chewton Mendip *Writer of the Year* 1934)



Hello, my name's Joanne Brown, and I've got a bit of a fertile imagination.

I usually spend Christmas with my friend Charlotte and her family at their pig farm in Somerset. This year, though, dad decided I should spend the holiday period with my strange Uncle Angus. Of course, my horse Silver and my beloved CPC went along with me. (Which made things rather crowded, as Uncle Angus lives in a very small shed in Peckham.)

The holiday started off quite well. I taught Angus how to play *Chip's Challenge*, and he showed me some of his Satanic artefacts. Silver seemed to get on really well with Uncle Angus' cat Lucifer, though she did eat it at one point. (Angus didn't say anything, but I don't think he was too happy about that.)

It was shaping up to be a wonderful holiday. Then, a couple of days before Christmas, something very odd happened. Uncle Angus disappeared. He said he was just popping out to look for a '76 Cavalier, and when he didn't return we started to worry. Silver was up all night chewing her hooves and peering out of the window.

In the morning we raced down to the local police station and told Sergeant Whiplash what had happened. "Oh don't worry," said the Sergeant, grinning inanely, "I'm sure the old duffer will turn up. We're all of Christmas shopping. If he isn't back by the New Year, let us know and we might do something to look for him."

I rushed out angrily, Silver leaving a 'little present' on the cop shop floor for the uninterested officers. We would have to find Uncle Angus ourselves. It was time to put the *Dizzy* tapes to one side, and get serious. Silver drew a picture of Uncle Angus on *Smart 2* and, borrowing a friend's printer, we printed it out and wandered the streets of South East London asking people if they'd seen him.

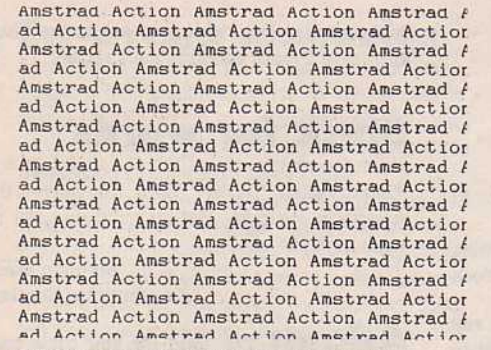
After a day's searching we had got nowhere, and were about to give up and go home, when we met a man called Gary in a pub, and he told us that Uncle Angus had been kidnapped by aliens and had been locked in a laser web on the spaceship Nekenieh. We rushed as fast as we could round to the home of senile scientist Frank Wobble-bottom.

Frank was straight into action, rewiring the CPC to turn it into a space-bike. Silver, Frank and I leapt on and were soon scouring the cosmos for the Nekenieh. But, though we searched every galaxy we could find, and met lots of strange alien races, of the Nekenieh we could find no trace.

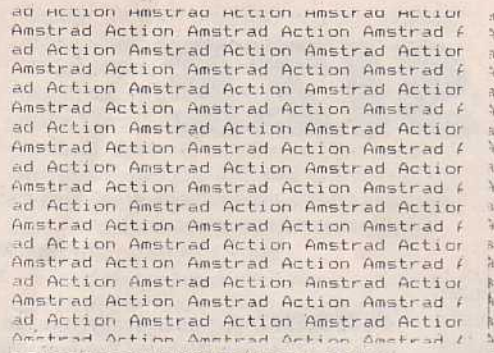
We returned home, desolate. We would never see Uncle Angus again. Imagine our surprise when we met him on our walk back from Wobble-bottom's house. "We thought you'd been kidnapped by aliens," we cried.

"Nah, I just've forgotten where I live," he said. Oh how we laughed!

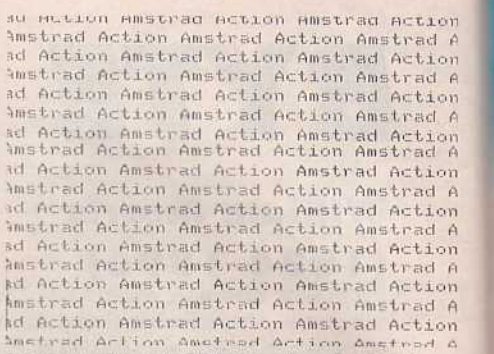
For Christmas I got a new Konix *Speedking* joystick. We had a slap-up Chrimbo lunch, and then I gave Silver a game of *International 3D Tennis*, while Angus went off to the basement to see how his turnips were gestating. What a Christmas!



● Crisp characters in NLQ mode. 120dpi resolution at 50cps.



● Readable output in Draft mode. 60dpi resolution at 250 cps.



● Dotty but fast in High Speed mode. 50dpi resolution at 300cps.

SAMSUNG SP0930N

£222 ● Samsung ● 081 397 9949

Samsung are well known for producing TVs and microwaves for the lower end of the market. Now the company's produced a 9-pin printer. It's cheap, that's for sure, but is it any good? ADAM WARING checks it out...

The SP-09930N may not be the cleverest name in the world. But it's the name for a 'very clever indeed' type of printer. It's a 9-pin, but has some features, and certainly the speed, that put some of its 24-bit big brothers to shame.

The most noticeable thing when you switch it on for the first time is the jingle! A simple 'beep' isn't good enough for the Samsung, oh no. Instead, it plays a rather tinny tune, somewhat like one of those digital watches or musical doorbells. This may be quite a novelty at first. But soon, very soon, becomes a source of irritation.

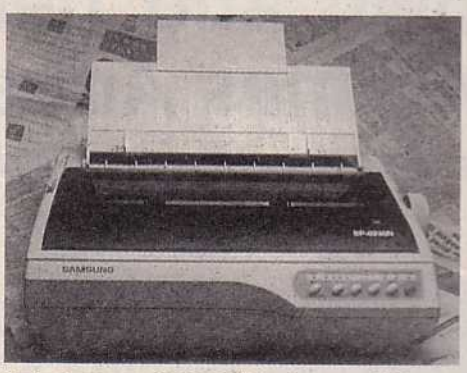
The printer can handle both single sheets and continuous paper. It has a push-feed tractor mechanism; the mechanism is hidden away at the back, and so doesn't have to be removed every time you want to change the type of paper you're using. Actually, it's even a lot more clever than that. It has auto paper parking, which means that with a press of a button the tractor feed will actually pull the paper backwards through the printer 'til it's safely out of the way (but still connected to the feed mechanism). Now you can run off a few letters to your bank manager on your posh headed paper and, once that's finished, a touch of a button will bring the continuous paper back in line. This cuts out lots of hassle and you don't destroy more trees than you have to through wasted sheets of paper. Clever, eh?

The same mechanics allow another neat feature to be incorporated. The printer has 'drop-in loading' for single sheets. So instead of all that fiddly lining up and scrolling the paper to the right position with the platen knob, you simply drop it in place between the paper guides. It's automatically scrolled to the right place, perfectly lined up and ready to start printing.

But the area that this printer really excels in is speed. It can churn out pages very quickly indeed, an astonishing 300 characters a second is its claimed top speed. This is quicker than any other 9-pins we know of, and can beat a good many 24-pins hands down.

TECH SPECS

Number of fonts	2
Number of pins	9
Draft Speed	250 cps
LQ Speed	50 cps
Resolution	120dpi
Interface	parallel
Tractor type	Rear push feed
Auto paper park	Yes
Buffer size	3K



● The Samsung SP09930N is cheap, and it's also very, very fast.

It's not a bad looking machine, either. With its rounded edges it looks like something out of a '70s sci-fi movie. The buttons on the front panel are raised plastic ovals. They're a bit tacky looking – the pressure pad buttons found on most printers are better and feel more positive. But that's just an opinion. Who knows, in a years' time we may all be wearing them.

The printer has a 3K input buffer. Good, but not that good. The disadvantage with small buffers is that the computer is constantly interupted by the printer for more data, whereas bigger buffers take more information and so you can get on with your computing while the printer gets on with the printing. This printer's memory can be easily expanded, though. An 8K RAM chip can be installed by plugging a chip into an empty socket, providing 11K total memory.

Two fonts are provided and depend on the emulation mode used – there's a choice of IBM Proprinter or Epson. The IBM mode is more versatile – and the high speed mode is only available with this. The Epson mode has prettier characters, though, with a nice serif font (i.e. with jaggy bits on the edges of letters).

You get an awful lot of printer for your money with the Samsung. It's packed full of clever tricks and prints at a speed that leaves others standing. The main drawbacks are the lack of control over font selection and small buffer, but the printing noise and those silly beeps may get on your nerves too. For those who have lots of output and need it fast, though, this printer is perfect. **AA**

THE NEED FOR SPEED

One of the the Samsung's biggest selling points is speed. In NLQ mode it turns pages out at a very respectable 50 cps – not bad for a 9-pin. Switch to draft mode and it churns out print at a pretty nifty 250 cps – faster than many 24-pins. But there's more – switch to 'high speed draft' mode and the paper flies out the top of the printer at a break-neck 300 cps. Of course, there is a drawback in terms of quality. NLQ mode prints with a 120dpi resolution. It's halved to 60dpi in draft mode, and drops to 50dpi in the high speed mode.

GOOD NEWS

- Advanced features for the price
- Faster than a very fast thing!

BAD NEWS

- Limited fonts
- 'Jingles' become irritating...

Verdict 88%

5 GAME PACK CARTOON COLLECTION™

SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA 91% ZZap Silver Medal

SLIGHTLY MAGIC 94% YOUR SINCLAIR

Available on:
AMIGA & ST £24.99
SPECTRUM, C64 AMSTRAD* £9.99

SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD 90% YOUR SINCLAIR



"A Crash Smash 90%" The game that launched your favourite mega star.



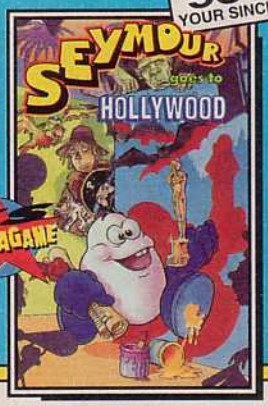
"A glorious bounce around platform game packed with colour and playability" ZZAP



"Graphics and presentation are excellent and all in all Slightly Magic is absolutely magic."YOUR SINCLAIR



"Extremely accessible, refreshingly original in ideas and great staying power." ZZAP

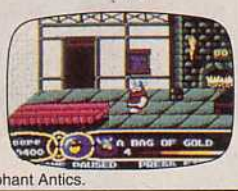


"Seymour is completely brilliant. It's packed with great graphics, it's got a kickin' sound track and it's very, very playable." YOUR SINCLAIR











* Note Amstrad users have Little Puff substituted for CJ's Elephant Antics.

CODEMASTERS

AMIGA screen shots shown.

© Codemasters Software Company Limited 1991. PO Box 6, Leamington Spa, England, CV33 OSH

ATARI ST AND AMIGA

TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	0898 555 092
LITTLE PUFF	0898 555 095
ROCKSTAR	0898 555 090
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	0898 555 078
SEYMOUR IN HOLLYWOOD	0898 555 010
SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA	0898 555 105

HELP LINES

NEW RELEASE INFO LINE 0898 555 000 (Tells you what is being released this month)

If you can't get any further in any of these games and would like us to give hints & tips on how to solve all the puzzles just phone the numbers below. Please don't phone unless you are really stuck and make sure you get permission from the person who pays the phone bill first! Calls costs 36p per minute during off peak time and 48p per minute at all other times. (GREAT BRITAIN ONLY)

SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, C64

DIZZY	0898 555 093
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	0898 555 091
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	0898 555 078
LITTLE PUFF	0898 555 094
ROCKSTAR	0898 555 090
MAGICLAND DIZZY	0898 555 096
SLIGHTLY MAGIC	0898 555 050
SEYMOUR IN HOLLYWOOD	0898 555 010
SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA	0898 555 105

THE AA CHRISTMAS PANTO





A cast of thousands (well, half a dozen), a budget of millions (er, £50) and spectacular locations (um, Bath council offices) are the ingredients for this seasonal spectacular from *Amstrad Action*. Relive the magic of one of pantomime's favourite stories, cheer the villains, boo the, er, goodies... and get out your hankies for one of the saddest productions ever seen... (we mean that)

It was just another day at *AA* Towers. Young Cinderella Booth was hard at work, sorting out games in the cellar, whilst her cruel step-family looked on. "Ere," screeched step-mother Ermintrude, "get a move on Cinders, you can lick the dirt off the floor afterwards."

"Oh," sobbed Cinders, "you're always so horrible to me."

"We're not horrible," shouted step-sister Hattersley, picking her nose with the end of a pen, "we've given you a roof over your head and a job to do. You should be grateful, you good-for-nothing old plop-face. Ha ha ha. Where are the buns?"

"Yeah, get a move on you lazy devil," screeched Gemima, Cinders' other step-sister,



● Poor old Cinders, eh? Forced to tidy the AA cellar and wear charcoal on her face. If only there was a woman waving a shuriken-on-a-stick here, she wishes to herself. Suddenly...

as she thwacked Cinders round the head with a baseball bat. "Once you've finished tidying the cellar, you can wash our clothes, and then clean out the attic with a toothbrush."

"Yeah, 'cos we need clean clothes for the Ball tonight. We're going to get off with Prince Charming, and become princesses" added Hattersley, gratuitously. Cinderella started to cry.

Three hours of dress-cleaning, floor-scrubbing and driving lesson gags later, and the uglies leave for the Ball. "And don't forget, we expect you to have redecorated the office and built a new joystick splitter by the time we get back," shouted Ermintrude.

The door slammed shut. Cinderella sat down on the floor and started to cry (again). "Oh it's not fair," she babbled, "I want to go to the Ball and fall in love with the Prince. My step-family are all so horrible to me. Boo hoo."

Suddenly there was a flash of light, and a 22-year old woman in a fairy costume appeared. Cinderella, having been warned about people like



Amstrad Action pre





Maryanne Booth (Art Assist.) as CINDERELLA

Mazza was the obvious choice for down-trodden and tormented chicklet Cinders. Barely a second goes by in the *AA* office without some cruel jibe about her driving or the daft things she says. What's her response? "I think they should all just grow up". Brrrr, that told us.

Jane Richardson (Publisher) as PRINCE CHARMING

Don't let that 'whoops-I've-just-put-a-wet-hand-in-a-plug-socket' hairdo fool you, Jane's a dead important person who we can't say anything nasty about or we get sacked. So, er, nice weather eh? And don't you reckon there's a lot of good stuff on the telly nowadays?



● Good old *Cinderella*, eh, readers? It's a decent, wholesome family show, featuring a beautiful and pure romance. A romance between a Prince in a leather mini-skirt, and a young girl whose family consists entirely of men in dresses. Er...

Meanwhile at the ballroom, the sisters were trying to attract the attention of the Prince.

"Yo! Oi, Princey, over here! Woooo!" shouted Gemima.

"Get a load of these!" shouted Hattersley, waving bits of her body.

But the Prince ignored the two nerds and their strange bearded mother, choosing instead to talk to a swiss cheese plant in the corner. Suddenly the room went quiet and everyone looked towards the dead fit and lush young chicklet who had just wandered in.

that, ran off and hid. "Cinderella!" called the fairy.

"Go away, you're weird!" shouted Cinders from behind a pile of boxes.

"But I'm your fairy godmother," protested the fairy godmother.

"Oh yeah, a likely story," shouted Cinders, shivering a little.

"No it's true," insisted the fairy, "look!" All of a sudden there was a green flash and all the games sorted themselves into the right boxes by themselves.

"Cor," said Cinders, coming out into the open, "you are my fairy godmother after all."

"Indeed I am. And you, Cinders, *shall* go to the ball." The fairy waved her wand over Cinderella's head and began reciting a chant in latin...



● Rod: "Gotcha! All right, you two reprobates..." *Adam W: "Eek. Help, somebody, help!"* Adam P: "Erk, what are you doing Rod?" *Rod: "Shut up and look at the camera."* Adam P: "You forgot to take your medication today, huh?" *Adam W: "Oh dear."*



● "It's all right officer, we can explain everything. Erm, the earth was created by God, corn circles are caused by rabbits, UFOs are hats thrown out of planes... What are we up to? Oh, this is just a bit of fun." (*Hang on, you said this was a vital part of the plot – ed.*) Ah.

"Cor," said the Prince to the mysterious chicklet, "fancy a dance?"

"All right," said Cinders (for 'twas she). They danced, started snogging, and pretty soon had fallen head over heels in love (aw).

But that was all ten years ago. Today, Cinderella and the Prince are King and Queen, living in a big house and paying no taxes, with a couple of lovely kiddies and a Range Rover.

But what about Ermintrude and her daughters? Where are they? Oh, there they are, wandering round *AA* Towers, emaciated with hunger. "Cinders, where are you, you miserable little toad. It's time for our supper. Just you wait till we catch you, young madam..." they wail.

And it's all true.



presents its glittering galaxy of stars...



Cheryl Beesley (Ad Manager) as THE FAIRY GODMOTHER

Chez originally wanted to be Prince Charming (but no-one argues with the boss). But why? Did she feel she could bring a new realité to one of the most famous panto roles? Er, no. She wanted to "wear lycra leggings and slap my thigh a lot". Over-worked, we reckon.



Rod Lawton (Editor) as ERMINTRUDE UGLY

A grim tale, readers. Rod was mighty reluctant to dress up in drag. It took six of us to hold him down, prise him into the outfit and parade him round the Future offices (so he could get used to the costume, of course). One of the blokes on *PC Plus* asked him out.



Adam Waring (Techie Bod) as HATTERSLEY UGLY

Adam W doesn't seem to need much of an excuse to dress up, whether it's as Dracula on Hallowe'en, Guy Fawkes on Bonfire Night, or an ugly sister here. He was still wearing the outfit when we met him down the pub the following night. He wants to buy it, apparently.



Adam Peters (Staff Writer) as GEMIMA UGLY

Believe it or not, Spotty has actually got an A-level in Drama (strange but true). For his practical exam he 'rapped' the opening speech to *Richard III* whilst throwing paper snowflakes into the audience. "Er, I failed the practical, if you must know." That's a relief.

PROTYPE – THE RETURN OF ARNOR!

Did you think Arnor had developed their last CPC product?

We must admit, it was starting to look that way. But now we are pleased to announce a stunning new arrival - *Protype*. This provides *Protext* with the improved printing features that many of you have requested.

We honestly believe that it is not possible to achieve better quality output from a 9 pin printer than with *Protype*. Just look at the examples below - all printed on an elderly Amstrad DMP 2000!

Protype costs just £30 and is available on disc only. It works with *Protext* ROM and disc versions and may also be used as a stand alone program.

5 years after its original release Protext remains indisputably the leading CPC word processor. In the February 1991 issue, AMSTRAD ACTION said:

"Without doubt the most complete word processor available for the CPC ... Protext is very much a professional quality program."

AMSTRAD ACTION speed tests show Protext to be many times faster than other programs, for example:

Replace operation		Delete 17k block	
Program A	- 94 secs	*Program A*	- 17 secs
Program B	- 74 secs	*Program B*	- 15 secs
Protext	- 5 secs	*Protext*	- 1 sec

Prices

Protype	£30	(disc, Protext not required)
Protext + Protype	£45	(disc)
Rombo ROM box	£20	(when at least one ROM is purchased)

ROM prices

Protext	£25	Promerge Plus	£20
Maxam	£25	Utopia	£20
Prospell	£20	Maxam 1½	£20
		BCPL	£20

Protype is a typesetting print enhancer designed to squeeze maximum quality from low-cost 9 and 24-pin dot matrix printers. This paragraph shows how **Protype** can work to a right-hand margin.

supports over 40 European languages including:

Anglo-Saxon	þ ð æ œ ā ē ī ō ū ǣ ō̄
Czech	á č ď é ě í ň ó ř š ť ú ů ý ž
Latvian	ā č ē ģ ī ķ ļ ņ š ū ž
Polish	ą ć ę ł ń ó ś ź ż
Turkish	á â ç ğ ı î ö ş ü

This actual-size printout was produced in one operation on a 9-pin printer using Arnor's Protext and Protype.

Protype (disc only) works on:
- Amstrad CPC6128 [+]
- CPC664 & 64K expansion
- CPC464 & 64K expansion & disc drive

Uses less than 350 bytes of the main 64K.

Fæder ūre, þū þe eart on heofonum	(Old English)
Ár n-atheir, atá ar nèamh	(Irish Gaelic)
Fader vår som är i himmelen	(Swedish)
Svargayehi vāḍasiṭina apagē piyāṇeni	(Sinhalese)
Teve mūsų, kurs es danguje	(Lithuanian)
Pater noster, qui es in cælis	(Latin)

Liquid 293K	c_p/J kg^{-1} K^{-1}
(1) Acetic acid ($C_2H_4O_2$)	$1{\cdot}96 \times 10^3$
(2) Acetone (C_3H_6O)	$2{\cdot}21 \times 10^3$
(3) Water$_{sea}$ (H_2O, salts)	$3{\cdot}90 \times 10^3$

[A] **Ganga común**, «*Pterocles alchata*», 38cm
- ♀ con tres bandas en el pecho †
- ♂ faja pectoral castaña ‡

[B] just some of the non-ASCII symbols:

« » „ “ ” ¡ ¿ 1º 2ª ¶ §
© £ ¥ ¤ ¢ ½ ± ÷ × ↓ °
← → ♯ ♭ ß ð Ð þ Þ ø Ø
å Å æ Æ œ Œ ł Ł đ ħ Ħ

←*line graphics too*→

PROTYPE IS VERSATILE:
- *multiple diacritics (accents) with any letter* (ę ñ ş Ą)
- *tabulates proportional text / micro-justifies spaces*
- **240 DPI × 216 DPI** *resolution on a 9-pin printer!*
- *works with all 9-pin or 24-pin Epson-compatible printers*
- *use from Protext, Basic or machine code*
- *includes the seven fonts used in this demonstration*
- *choice of character designs within a font* (page *or* page)
- !ɹǝʇʇǝɹ ɟo ǝuᴉl ɐ ɟo ƃuᴉdɹᴉs ɹoɹɹᴉW
- superscript, sub script, underline, [b] box, (e) encircle
- *kerning (spacing of 'difficult' character pairs* (AV)

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (AA), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Credit card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery.

ACTION TEST

Which is going to be biggest this Christmas, *The Simpsons* or *Dizzy's Excellent Adventures*? We already know which is best...

38 DIZZY COLLECTION

Codemasters



● Can the Codies top the charts.

42 CISCO HEAT

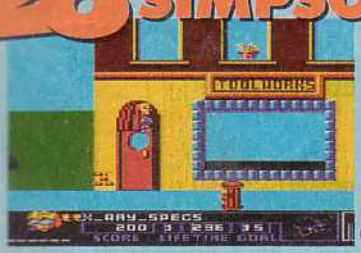
Mirrorsoft



● Go round the bend in *Cisco Heat*.

28 SIMPSONS

Ocean



● Just the thing to go with your Bart dolls, Bart bubble bath etc...

40 OUTRUN EUROPA

US Gold



● *Out Run Europa* is the best of the series – by a mile!

50 PIT-FIGHTER

Domark



● *Pit Fighter* really is the pits. Sorry, Domark!

SUPER SPACE INVADERS



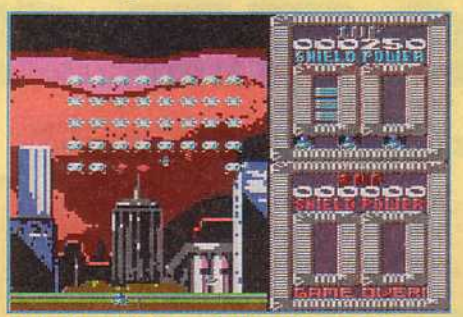
DOMARK ■ £10.99 cass, £17.99 disk

"Hello, Keith Floyd here with a recipe for you. Take a classic old arcade game, remove all the gameplay, slow it down to a previously unplumbed level of laboriousness, throw in some invisible sprites, and bung it in a fancy box. Then charge three or four times what would be an acceptable price for it."

The game is a reworking of one of the very first computer games ever. You control a ship moving left to right at the bottom of the screen, firing at the rows of aliens that move around above you. The original only featured sideways scrolling baddies, whereas this one also gives you various other formations, kamikaze crews (a la *Galaxians*), etc, together with some largely unfathomable power-ups.

Super Space Invaders is sad. As pitiful remakes go, only a Rolf Harris recording of the Beatles' *Sgt Pepper* album could possibly eclipse it. Damning criticism indeed, but can we justify it? Well for a start, this game is slower than any BASIC type-in we have ever received. It takes the rows of aliens 53 seconds to travel a third of the way across the screen.

Meanwhile the background graphics use double-size pixels, and the backgrounds are often of almost the same colour as the 'sprites' on top of them (making the sprites virtually invisible on numerous occasions).



● It's slow, stodgy and altogether sad. *Super Space Invaders* just isn't sharp enough or clear enough to cut it.

Not only that, many of the features listed in the manual (bonus levels, end-of-level guardians) aren't included in the Amstrad version. There is a simultaneous two-player option, but don't be surprised to see your partner taking conrol of your spaceship every time you stop moving (and whenever they hold down Fire for a prolonged period).

If you hear of a local school or club preparing a time capsule, suggest that a copy of this is included. Not because it represents the early nineties in any way, but just because twenty feet under the ground is the best place for it.

Adam P

FIRST DAY TARGET SCORE

Get to Level Six

SUPER SPACE INVADERS VERDICT

GRAPHICS..... 10%
Blocky, painfully slow, a rather ill-advised choice of colours.

SONICS..... 54%
Pleasing passable, though more suited to a submarine sim.

GRAB FACTOR..... 60%
Very easy to get into, though the lack of speed is off-putting.

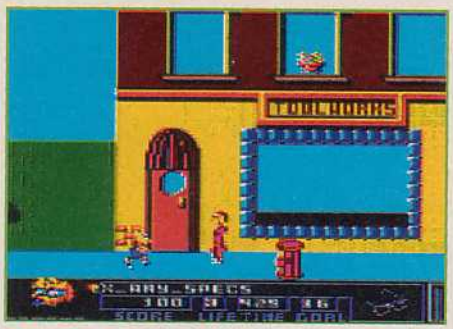
STAYING POWER... 14%
Eleven levels to get through, but little reason to bother.

RATING 34%

The only space that Super Space Invaders is likely to invade is that in your waste basket.

SECOND OPINION

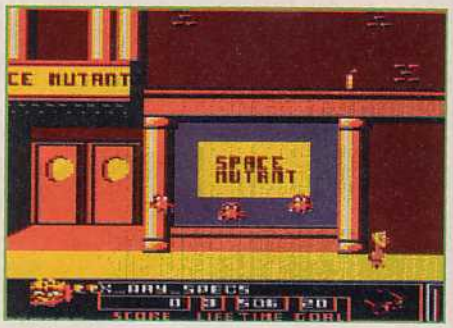
"The Space Invaders game style relies on split-second timing and exact positioning - damned nigh impossible with something as slug-like as this." **Rod Lawton**



● Yo, this dude looks ordinary enough. But he might be a wicked alien space fiend. Whack those X-ray specs on to find out.



● Oo-er. That awning was purple and white a second ago. Now it's a safe red colour. How did we do that then? Mull it over.



● Weirdabunga! What's gone wrong with the screen? Nothing. We've just bunged on our alien-spotting X-ray spectacles. Ha!

"Yo, my name's Bart Simpson, what's yours? Never mind, I don't really want to know. Listen up. Aliens have invaded my hometown of Springfield. Bad news, huh, dudes? Anyway, I've got to try and get rid of them, which ain't going to be easy.

"You see, they plan to take over the whole Universe. And to do that they need to, er, collect purple objects. Don't ask why man, just take it as read. Or red. There's these spray cans lying around, you see, which I can use to spray purple objects red. Caralumba!

"It's dead important I stop these dastardly aliens in their purple-gathering tracks. Just spare a thought for poor (well not very poor at all really) diminutive pop star Prince. One minute safely curled up in his luxurious mansion, the next standing naked in an empty field. It's down to me to spare him that indignity.

"Some things I can't actually get close enough to spray, so I've got to think of some other way to hide their purpleness. Like dropping things on them or, er, firing rockets at them. Sometimes when I jump some money appears, and if I collect it up I can buy magnets and rockets and stuff, which will be dead useful to me in my struggle. Except most of them I don't need, and they all disappear when I get to Level Two, but there you go.

"There are some nasty bad guys out there man, and I've got to avoid 'em. Some of them have disguised themselves as humans. Using my X-ray specs (pushing down on the joystick) you can see who's a real person and who's a slithery spider-like dude. If it's a spider, jump on its head, man. If it's a person, don't, or I'll lose a life.

"I've got four lives in all, and there's a selection of restart points. It's a bit of a tough challenge, actually, dudes. There's so many screens to wander through, and a lot of tricky puzzles to sort out. It'll keep you up way past bed-time, but then bed-time is for wimps, right?

"As well as money, there are other coin-like

THE SIMPSO

BART VS THE SPACE MU

OCEAN ■ £10.99 cass, £15.99 disk

ON THE LEVEL

Bart vs The Space Mutants was the name of a particular episode of the TV series. This game takes ideas from several different episodes though. Here are the five levels:



LEVEL ONE – SPRINGFIELD

You start off wandering the streets of Springfield, jumping on aliens disguised as humans, and trying not to walk into aliens disguised as aliens. You need to re-paint, cover, or otherwise get shot of, all the purple things you stumble across.

LEVEL TWO – THE SHOPPING MALL

Now the aliens have decided that hats will work just as well as purple objects in their plan for Universe domination. So you've got to wander the mall, collecting hats hanging in mid air and jumping on disguised aliens' heads again (yawn). There's a few tricky obstacle-avoiding and platform-jumping bits on this section. (Getting across the mall pool is particularly trouble-fraught.)

LEVEL THREE – THE CIRCUS

In this stage you have to burst the balloons the aliens are flying in. Er, because balloons are a good substitute for hats and purple things in the intergalactic ones' big plan (sigh).



LEVEL FOUR – NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

One of my mates has just got a job in the Natural History Museum (*thank you for sharing that with us Adam – ed*). No doubt he has already begun shooting darts at all the exit signs. The aliens want to... well, we think you can just about work out the idea by now.

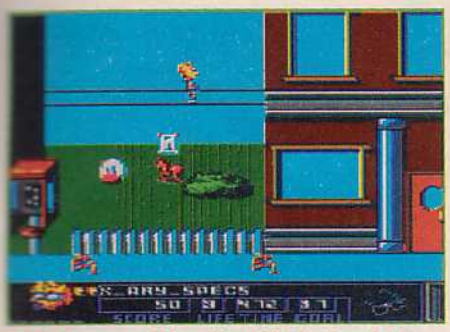
LEVEL FIVE – NUCELAR REPROCESSING PLANT

Nuclear fuel rods. Nuclear fuel rods? Untold screens of nasty-dodging pass, and finally the extra-terrestrial slimies are after something that might conceivably be of practical use to them. Hurrah! It's the plant where Homer (Bart's dad) works. Young Bart has to collect all the rods and bung them in the basement. Rodabunga! Er, and if you can do that then you've won. Probably.

SECOND OPINION

"The Simpsons is a conversion of a blockbusting (we assume) Nintendo game. Well it didn't bust too many blocks in our office. The game style is really old-fashioned."

Rod Lawton

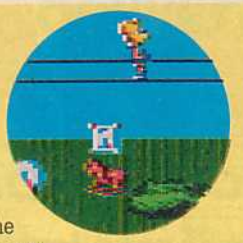


● Tight-rope walking ahoy! It's that sort of devil-may-care attitude that's going to get you in trouble, young Simpson me lad.



● The starting screen, politely telling you what you have to do. You can start with that dustbin. You'll need to find a spray can first.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE SIMPSONS?



At first glance, *The Simpsons* looks like exactly what it is – a mid-'80s style jumping collect-em-up. Not the sort of game you expect in this day and age.

The first level is quite fun, as you hunt out purple objects to cover (hint: the spray can or rocket will deal with all but three of them). The flower pots are quite tricky to get at, but you can get away with leaving one of them unsprayed.

All this jumping on the bad guys' heads business is so passé (*don't you use words you don't understand – ed*) it's almost sad, but there you go. The whole thing is just a combination of *Technician Ted* and *Everyone's a Wally*, two games that were brilliant back then but out-dated now.

And where are the other family members? They're supposed to show up once you've collected all the letters in their name. But they don't. Which makes jumping on disguised aliens' heads a complete waste of time and effort. Humph.

Level Two is sad. You need to collect 22 hats. These are scattered all round the shopping mall, and also on the heads of all the people and aliens in disguise who wander past. Stand outside the fruit shop and jump on the head of each alien who leaves (use your X-ray specs here), and pretty soon you've got the 22.

The graphics and sound, meanwhile, are distinctly second-rate. OK, so *The Simpsons* is a conversion of a Nintendo game – Nintendo games characteristically feature small sprites and blocky, big backgrounds – but surely it could have been made to look better than this?

The gameplay? Six or seven years past its best-before date, unfortunately. The whole thing is like a scrolling platform adventure of yesteryear, and the sort of thing we'd expect to see in a budget game, not a full-price release. Still, Ocean was hamstrung by the format of the original game – *The Simpsons* is actually quite faithful to that original.

If it wasn't for that yellow chap and his edible shorts though, this would struggle to sell a single copy. Sorry, but we didn't like it.

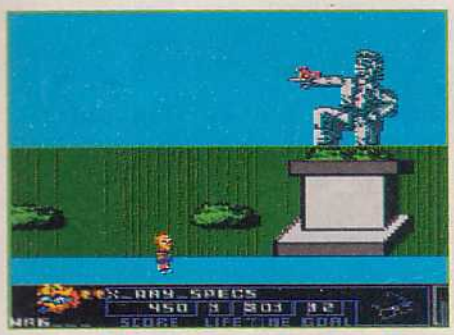
ONS
UTANTS

things flying around. Each one I collect, a letter will appear at the bottom of the screen. If I collect all the letters of their name, then one of my folks will show up. Or at least they're supposed to. Maybe they're busy doing something else.

"Cos I'm such a radical dude I can jump on platforms that no-one else can see. I can bounce up and down on dustbins too (er, which is also quite useful). And I can do some pretty snazzy big jumps as well.

"There are five levels for me to pit myself against, and some of them are very big indeed. Don't have a cow, man (sheep are much better). Just remember, I'm doing this to save the Earth, the Universe, and, er, other things. It's a tough job, but someone has to do it. Eat my shorts. (Bring plenty of ketchup.)"

Adam P



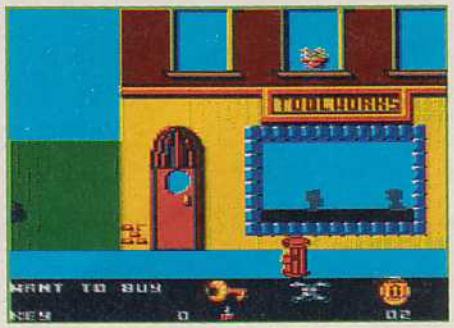
● Oh dear. That bird is purple, but I can't jump high enough to spray it (which isn't a very ideologically sound thing to do anyway). Er...



● And that window blind is purple too. This is going to take a bit of thought. (But not, let's be honest, an awful lot.)



● Waaahey! It's that new Olympic sport, rotweiler-hurdling. And the American Simpson has got off to a flying start, eh, Brendan?



● "This week's *Melody Maker*, a Mars Bar and a can of Cherry Cola please." "Sorry mate, I only sell keys and wrenches." "Damn."

FIRST DAY TARGET SCORE

Finish Level One

THE SIMPSONS VERDICT

GRAPHICS..... 61%
Tiny sprites and hammer-and-chisel (crude) backgrounds.

SONICS..... 54%
A few "tchoo" noises, and not much else.

GRAB FACTOR..... 78%
The fact that it's Bart you're controlling adds to the appeal...

STAYING POWER... 60%
...and there's certainly plenty of game there size-wise.

RATING 55%

This belongs in 1985. More a regression than a progression.

MEGA PACK

KONIX/CODEMASTERS ■ £19.99 cass

Cowabunga joystick fans! It's that popular Konix *Speedking* thingie. But what's this? It's in a bundle with eight Codemasters games. What's all this about then...?

The *Mega Pack* is quite a neat idea. There have been packs like this around for the PC for quite a while, but we reckon this is the first 8-bit package of its kind.

To save shelf space (i.e. make sure it is well stocked and available for all machines), the *Mega Pack* includes Amstrad, Spectrum and C64 versions of the games all in one box. There are six tapes in all, two for each machine (with four progs on each).

The *Mega Pack* is a good way to give a trusty old 'stick a new lease of life, and is basically a box containing a joystick and two Codemasters *Quattro* packs. All the games are Codies back catalogue stuff, and each has featured on at least one (and in some cases, three!) *Quattro* pack(s).

In financial terms the pack gives you a joystick that retails at £12.99, together with £7.98 worth of games (the price of two *Quattro* packs), all for only £19.99. So that's, er... eight and nine is fifteen, carry the five, take away the penny, add the tens column, take away the seven... a saving of over £150!! (*Er, about a quid actually – ed.*) Oh.

If you need a new 'stick, and haven't got too many of the *Quattros*, then this could be the pack for you. Otherwise, the whole thing could be a bit of a dodo.

Major league waggling ahoy!

THE KONIX SPEEDKING

The *Speedking* is a joystick with a fearsome reputation. When AA featured its 'joystick jury' (issue 43), two out of the six judges plumped for it as their fave stick.

It's certainly very well designed. You cradle the 'stick in your left hand, with your middle or fore-finger resting on the fire button. The waggly bit can be waggled either with your right hand, or (better still) the bottom of your right thumb.

This makes it pretty darned responsive, and lets you change direction quite quickly. There are problems though. For a start, if you're left-handed forget it - there's no way you'll be able to use the thing. The 'stick is fairly 'fat' too, so people with particularly small hands might also encounter probs.

The *Speedking* has been around for a fair while, and there are plenty of other hand-helds available that have weirder designs and are more comfortable to use (the *Navigator* and the *Bug* for a start). It's a trusty old work-horse though.



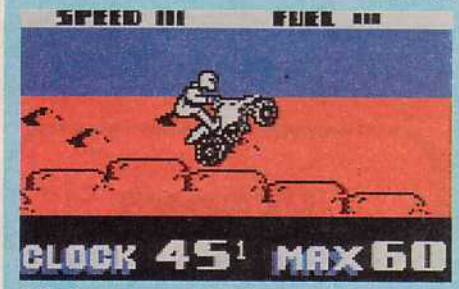
● The *Speedking* – solid and dependable.

THE GAMES

ATV Simulator

Pretty mediocre horizontally-scrolling racing game, featuring, believe it or not, ATVs (all-terrain vehicles – buggies, really). Naff graphics and dodgy sound, but playable.

59%



● **Yo, buggy posse! It's time to leap in your ATV and take to grass, sand, concrete and ice (ice?) in puruit of, er, excellence.**

BMX Simulator

Horizontally-viewed screech-em-up, with tiny sprites and a standard dirt track (with banks and jumps and stuff) to hare round. Once again, you're better off with the real thing. It's not bad though.

72%

Pro Tennis Simulator

The easiest tennis game to get to grips with, *PTS*, like most Codies 'sims', has 'budget' written all over it. But when so many full-price games are a load of trash, predictable and competent trans-mediocrity (*you what? – ed*) becomes something to cherish.

71%

Verdict 62%

A novel idea, but a joystick bundled with four or five good full-price games would be a lot better.

International Rugby Simulator

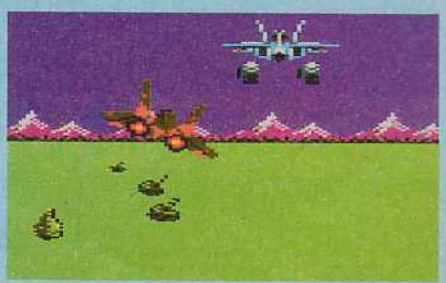
Then again, this one is brilliant. Whilst no match for *World Class Rugby*, it's blissfully full-featured where most rugby games are a load of half-arsed tosh. Any rugby/footie sim that lets you pass accurately has to be worth a 'yahoo'.

85%

MiG-29 Soviet Fighter

After Burner clone, but with crap scrolling, stupid enemies, and not a lot else.

31%



● **War in the air, with the wind in your hair, in a big plane, it starts to rain, using your brain, a bit of a pain, you fell down a drain.**

Grand Prix Simulator

Supersprint/Supercars style racing game. You get an overhead view of the whole track, as your tiny car races against other tiny cars. The rotate-style movement (as with *ATV* and *BMX* above) takes a while to get to grips with. Quite jolly.

82%

Advanced Pinball Simulator

Pinball is an odd sort of thing to try and 'simulate' on a computer. Some people might like it, but the sounds and effects you get on modern pinball games blows it away. And a bunch of pixels is no substitute for a metal ball anyway.

23%

Fruit Machine Simulator

The single most pointless game in computing history.

0%



● **Stupid ideas number 239: A fruit machine that you can't win any money on.**

Price Buster

READ THIS!

Fast 7 day delivery

AMAZING OFFER

SELECT ANY TWO GAMES FROM THE LISTS BELOW AT DISCOUNT PRICE

i.e. £2.99 + £2.99 not £5.98 but £5.60
£2.99 + £3.99 not £6.98 but £6.50
£3.99 + £3.99 not £7.98 but £7.40

AMSTRAD SELLERS

SP. FULL PRICE	Cass	Disk
Fun School 2 Range	£7.50	£9.99
Fun School 3 Range	£8.99	£12.99
Fun School 4 Range	£8.99	£12.99
Golden Axe	£7.50	£10.99
Manchester United Europe	£8.99	N/A
Shadow Dancer	£7.50	N/A
Turtles Coin Ops	New £8.50	£11.50
Cisco Heat	New £7.99	£11.50
Simpsons	New £7.45	£10.50
WWF Wrestle Mania	New £8.50	£11.50
3D Construction Kit	£16.99	£16.99
Mindstretchers (Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo)	£13.99	£13.99
Terminator 2	£7.45	£10.50
Viz	£7.50	N/A
Smash TV	New £7.50	£10.50

BUDGET	
4 x 4	£3.99
750 c.c.	£3.99
Ace Of Aces	£3.99
Altered Beast	New £3.99
APB	£3.99
Arcade Trivia	£2.99
Atom Ant	£2.99
Avenger	£3.99
Barbarian 2	£3.99
Batman - The Movie	£3.99
Blazing Thunder	£3.99
Bravestar	£3.99
Bubble Bobble	£3.99
Cabal	New £3.99
California Games	£3.99
Cauldron I & II	£2.99
Cavemania	£2.99
Chase HQ	New £3.99
Chevy Chase	New £3.99
Classic Punter	£2.99
Classic Trainer	£2.99
Coco Capers	£3.99
Cricket Master	£2.99
Cricket Captain	£2.99
Defenders of The Earth	£3.99
Dizzy Panic	New £3.99
Double Dragon	£2.99
Dragon Spirit	New £3.99
Euro Boss	£2.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£3.99
Fast Food	£3.99
Footballer Of The Year	£3.99
Four Soccer Simulator	£3.99
Fruit Machine 2	£3.99
Future Bike Simulator	£2.99
Gary Linekar Superskills	£3.99
Gauntlet 2	£3.99
Ghostbusters II	New £3.99
Guardian Angel	£3.99
Hardball	£3.99
Hard Drivin'	New £3.99
Heroes of the Lance	New £3.99
Hong Kong Phooey	£2.99
Hot Shots	£3.99
Indian Jones + The Last Crusade	New £3.99
Infiltrator	£3.99
Interchange	£2.99
International Speedway	£3.99
Jack The Nipper	£3.99
Jocky Wilsons Compendium	£3.99
Kenny Dalglish	£3.99
Kwix Snax	£3.99
Las Vegas Casino	£2.99
Magicland Dizzy	£3.99
Metrocross	£3.99
Monument	£3.99
Moonwalker	New £3.99
Multimix 1	£4.50
Multimix 2	£4.50
Multimix 3	£4.50
New Zealand Story	New £3.99
Night Raider	£3.99
Ninja Commando	£2.99
Operation Thunderbolt	New £3.99
Outrun	£3.99
Paperboy	£2.99
Passing Shot	£2.99
Phileas Fogg Balloon Bats	£3.99
Power Drift	New £3.99
Pro Tennis	£3.99
Pro Golf	£3.99
Pro Boxing Simulator	£3.99
Pub Trivia	£3.99
Quattro Fantastic	New £3.99
Quattro Skills	£3.99
Quattro Sports	£3.99
Quattro Power	£3.99
Quattro Adventure	£3.99
Quattro Coin Ops	New £3.99
Quattro Arcade	£3.99
Quattro Combat	£3.99
Quattro Firepower	£3.99
Quattro Racer	£3.99
Quattro Cartoon	£3.99
Quattro Super Hits	£3.99
Question Of Sport	£2.99
Quickl Draw McGraw	£2.99
R-Type	£3.99
Rambo 3	£3.99
Red Heat	£3.99
Renegade 3	£3.99
Roadrunner	£3.99
Roadrunner + Wile E Coyote	New £3.99
Robocop	New £3.99
Rock Star Ate My Hamster	£3.99
Rolling Thunder	£3.99
Ruff & Reddy	£2.99
Scooby Doo & Scrappy Doo	£3.99
Sharkeys Moll	£3.99
Shinobi	New £3.99
Silkworm	£2.99
Skatin USA	£2.99
Soccer Double 2	New £3.99
Soccer Director	£2.99
Spaghetti Western	£2.99
Spooky Castle	£2.99
Stunt Car Racer	New £3.99
Super Scramble	£3.99
Superkid	£2.99
Superkid in Space	£2.99
Technocop	£3.99
The Games - Winter Edition	£3.99
The Games - Summer Edition	£3.99
Thunderblade	£3.99
Tiger Road	£3.99
Tin Tin On The Moon	New £3.99
Toobin	£3.99
Top Cat Beverley Hills	£3.99
Track Suit Manager	£2.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£3.99
Turbo Outrun	New £3.99
Turrican	New £3.99
Vigilante	£3.99
Vindicator	New £3.99
World Games	£3.99
X-Out	New £3.99
Xybots	New £3.99
Yogi & The Greed Monster	£2.99
Yogi's Great Escape	£2.99

COMPILATIONS

DIZZY COLLECTION
Dizzy, Fast Food, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Island Dizzy & Magicland Dizzy.
Cass. £7.50

POWER UP
Altered Beast, Turrican, Chase H.Q., X-Out, Rainbow Islands.
Cass. £11.99

MEGA HOT 9 TITLES
Cass. £4.50

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES
Dizzy Panic, Kwik Snax, Spellbound Dizzy, Dizzy Prince of Yolk Folk **Cass. £7.50**

HANNA BARBERA'S CARTOONS
Yogi's Great Escape, Hong Kong Phooey, Top Cat, Ruff + Ready.
Cass. £7.50

AIR/SEA SUPREMACY
Silent Service, Carrier Command, Gunship, P47, F-15 Strike Eagle
Cass £10.50, Disk £13.99

GRANDSTAND
Gazzas Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leader Board, Continental Circus. **Cass. £11.99**

RAINBOW COLLECTION
Rainbow Islands, New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble
Cass. £7.50

CHART ATTACK
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, Impossomole, Cloud Kingdoms, Ghosts + Ghouls, Supercars
Cass £10.50, Disk £13.99

★ FAVOURITE ★ ★ BOARD GAMES ★
Trivial Pursuit Cass £7.99
Monopoly Cass £7.99
Scrabble Cass £7.99

DIZZY CARTOONS
Dizzy, Spike In Transylvania, Slightly Magic, CJ's Elephant Antics, Seymour Goes To Hollywood **Cass. £7.50**

MOVIE PREMIER Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, Back to the Future II, Gremlins 2, Days of Thunder **Cass £10.50**

JAMES BOND COLLECTION Licence to Kill, Live & Let Die, The Spy Who Loved Me. **Cass £8.50 Disk £13.99**

CALL US ON 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
021 440 4108
Please state name, card number, expiry date & goods required

Expiry Date _____
Number _____
Signature _____
Date _____

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION. All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to: PRICEBUSTER Unit 23, 14/20 George Street, Birmingham B12 9RG

BLOCK CAPITALS

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....**Tel. No:** .....

Name of game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	Total	

POSTAGE RATES: Please add 50p p&p on all orders under £5.00. EEC countries add £1.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £2.50 per item. Cheques payable to: Price Buster

---

Tel: (0525) 377974
Fax: (0525) 852278
Phone open 9am-8pm Mon-Thurs
9am-5pm Fri, 10am-5pm Sat

TURBOSOFT

Unit 6 & 7, Acacia Close, Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate, Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8QE

SPECIALS CASSETTE

	RRP	SRP
3D Pool	9.99	3.99
APB	9.99	3.99
Australian Rules Football	9.99	2.99
Black Tiger	9.99	3.99
Brian Cloughs Football Fortunes	14.99	4.99
Crackdown	10.99	2.99
Dynasty Wars	10.99	2.99
E-Motion	10.99	3.99
Hammerfist	9.99	3.99
Hot Rod	9.99	2.99
Hunt For Red October	14.95	6.99
Man Utd	9.99	3.99
Mr Heli	9.99	3.99
Outrun (original)	9.99	3.99
P-47 Thunderbolt	9.99	4.99
Passengers on the Wind 1	9.99	2.99
Passengers on the Wind 2	9.99	2.99
Pub Games	9.99	2.99
Purple Saturn Day	9.99	3.99
Rick Dangerous	9.99	4.99
Sorceror Lord	9.99	2.99
Stir Crazy Bobo	9.99	2.99
Tin Tin On The Moon	9.99	2.99
Turrican	9.99	4.99
Vendetta	9.99	3.99
Xenophobe	9.99	2.99
X-Out	9.99	3.99

TOLKIEN'S TRILOGY
Only £8.99 Disk £11.99
The Hobbit, Lord of the Rings, Shadows of Mordor

SUPREME CHALLENGE
Only £4.99 Disk £10.99
Elite, Ace, Sentinel, Starglider, Tetris

CHALLENGERS
Cass £11.99 Disk £16.99
Pro Tennis Tour, Bomber, Kick Off, Stunt Car Racer, Super Ski

WHEELS OF FIRE
Cass £7.99
Chase HQ, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin', Turbo Outrun

POWER UP
Cass £12.99
Altered Beast, Chase HQ, Rainbow Islands, X-Out, Turrican

COMPUTER HITS VOL 4
Cass only £3.99
Herberts Dummy Run, Hi Rise On The Run, Devils Crown, Wriggler, Dynamite Dan, Elidon, Juggernaut, Geoff Capes Strongman, Cauldron

30 RED HOT HITS ONLY £7.99
Ghostbusters, FA Cup, Agent X 2, Kane, LA Swat, Ninja Master, Rasputin Ollie and Lissa, Ricochet, Zolyx, Way of Exp Fist, Dan Dare, Formula 1 Simulator, Brian Jack's Superstar Challenge, Tau Ceti, Park Patrol, Thrust, Harvey Headbanger, War Cars, Tarzan, Ninja Hamster, Enlightenment - Druid II, The Boggit, Mystery of the Nile, Mega Apocalypse, Endurance, Activator, Catch 23, Dark Sceptre

TOP 30 CHART

	CASS	DISK
3D Construction Kit	18.99	22.99
Cisco Heat	8.99	12.99
European Superleague	11.99	14.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	11.99	14.99
Final Fight	8.99	12.99
Gauntlet 3	8.99	12.99
Golden Axe	8.99	11.99
Hero Quest	8.99	12.99
Kick Off 2	7.99	11.99
Light Corridor	7.99	11.99
Lone Wolf	8.99	12.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge	8.99	12.99
Mega Twins	8.99	12.99
Midnight Resistance	7.99	11.99
NARC	8.99	12.99
Navy Seals (cart. only	N/A	23.99
North & South	8.99	12.99
Outrun Europa	8.99	12.99
Pang (cart. only)	N/A	23.99
Prince of Persia	8.99	12.99
Rainbow Islands	7.99	11.99
Robocop	7.99	11.99
Robozone	8.99	12.99
Shadow of the Beast	9.99	12.99
Sim City	8.99	12.99
Skull & Crossbones	8.99	12.99
Super Space Invaders	8.99	12.99
Swap	8.99	12.99
Terminator 2	8.99	12.99
Turtles Arcade	8.99	12.99

AMSTRAD CLASSICS

	CASS	DISK
Airborne Ranger	10.99	13.99
Bat (disk only)	N/A	18.99
Bubble Bobble	3.99	N/A
Chase HQ	7.99	11.99
Colossus Bridge	8.99	11.99
Colossus Chess 4	7.99	11.99
Football Director II	N/A	13.99
Gunship	10.99	13.99
Heroes of the Lance	7.99	14.99
Lords of Chaos	7.99	11.99
Multi Player Soccer Manager	7.99	N/A
Mystical	8.99	12.99
New Zealand Story	3.99	11.99
Operation Thunderbolt	7.99	11.99
Pirates (6128 only)	N/A	14.99
Puzznic	8.99	12.99
Saint Dragon	8.99	11.99
Shadow Dancer	8.99	12.99
Silent Service	7.99	11.99
Super Monaco GP	8.99	12.99
Super Off Road Racer	8.99	11.99
Switchblade	8.99	12.99
Total Recall	8.99	12.99
Treble Champions	7.99	11.99
VIZ	8.99	12.99
Welltris	8.99	12.99
Wembley Greyhounds	2.99	N/A

WAR GAMERS

Ancient Battles	11.99	11.99
Annals of Rome	2.99	4.99
Arnhem	N/A	11.99
Battle of the Bulge	9.99	12.99
Crete 1941	7.99	11.99
Desert Rats	N/A	11.99
Johnney Reb 2	3.99	N/A
Tank Attack	6.99	9.99
Vulcan	7.99	11.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125+	6.99
Konix Speedking + a/fire	10.99
Konix Navigator	11.99
Pro 5000 black	9.99
Pro 5000 clear extra	13.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	11.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	17.99
Quickjoy Superboard	15.99
Quickjoy Topstar	17.99
Quickshot Maverick	14.99
Quickshot Python 3	8.99
Stingray	12.99
Zip Stik	14.99

EDUCATIONAL

Better Maths (12-16)	8.99	13.99
Better Spelling (9-14)	8.99	13.99
Biology (12-16)	8.99	13.99
Chemistry (12-16)	8.99	13.99
Physics (12-16)	8.99	13.99
Three Bears	N/A	13.99
French Mistress (A+B)	12.99	14.99
German Master (A+B)	12.99	14.99
Fun School 2 Under 6	7.99	9.99
Fun School 2 6-8	7.99	9.99
Fun School 2 8+	7.99	9.99
Fun School 3 Under 5	9.99	12.99
Fun School 3 5-7	9.99	12.99
Fun School 3 7+	9.99	12.99
Sooty's Fun With Numbers	7.99	N/A
Thomas Tank Engine's Words	7.99	N/A

SPECIALS DISK

	RRP	SRP
Afterburner	14.99	4.99
Altered Beast	14.99	4.99
AMC	14.99	4.99
Bloodwych	14.99	7.99
Colossus Mah Jong	14.99	6.99
Dark Sceptre	14.99	4.99
Druid II Enlightenment	14.99	4.99
Firezone	14.99	3.99
Hammerfist	14.99	4.99
Hunt for Red October	14.99	6.99
Laser Squad	14.99	7.99
Pro Tennis Tour	14.99	7.99
Purple Saturn Day	14.99	7.99
Running Man	14.99	4.99
Sentinel	14.99	3.99
Stir Crazy Bobo	14.99	4.99
The Train	14.99	2.99
Time and Magik	14.99	7.99
Tin Tin On The Moon	14.99	3.99
Turrican	14.99	7.99
Tusker	14.99	3.99
X-Out	14.99	7.99
Zombi	14.99	7.99

FIVE STAR VOL 3
Cass only £3.99
Trap Door, Tau Ceti, Tempest, Firelord, Strike Force Harrier, Way of the Exploding Fist, Aliens

PLATINUM COLLECTION
Cass £7.99 Disk £12.99
Ghouls n Ghosts, Strider, Black Tiger, Led Storm, Forgotten Worlds

MINDSTRETCHERS
Cass £9.99
Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo

SOCCER MANIA
Cass £7.99 Disk £9.99
Microprose Soccer, Football Manager World Cup, Gazzas Soccer, Football Manager 2

Game Set & Match 2
Only £9.99 Disk £13.99
Matchday II, Ian Bothams Test Match, Basket Master, Super Hang On, Track 'n' Field, Steve Davis Snooker, Nick Faldo's Open, Championship Sprint.

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Cass Only £3.99
3D Starstrike, Super Pipeline 2, Technician Ted, Android 2, Mutant Monty, Codename Mat, Moon Buggy, World Cup, Gauntlet, Fantasia, Diamond

30 MEGA GAMES PACK CASS ONLY £12.99
Karnov, Gee Bee Air Rally, Aliens, Super Hang On, Real Ghostbusters, Guadal Canal, Firetrap, Knightmare, GFL American Football, Wonderboy, High Frontier, Inc. Shrinking Sphere, Supersprint, Prodigy, Basketball, Star Raiders 2, Explorer, Big Trouble in Little China, Mermaid Madness, Hacker, Ghostbusters, Spindizzy, Baseball, Dandy, Rampage, Enduro Racer, Sailing, Space Shuttle, Barry McGuigan's Boxing, Howard the Duck

1000's more titles available, please phone for availability plus catalogue priced £1.

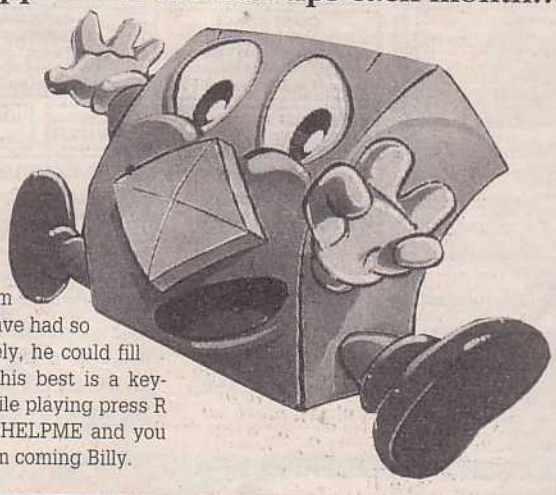
Cheat Mode

On the fifth day of Christmas my editor sent to me... 5 tons of tips, 4 gross of cheats, 3 million maps, 2 piles of pokes...

***AA's* Chieftain of Cheating, PHIL HOWARD Presents another batch of pokes, hints, tips, solutions and passwords to all the latest games, together with some Golden Oldies.**

And don't forget, all you gamesplayers out there, that £25 mail order vouchers go to the suppliers of the best tips each month... keep 'em coming in!





PUZZNIC

What can I say about William Huddleston of Innerleithen, I have had so many cheats from him just lately, he could fill the pages by himself. One of his best is a key-press for Ocean's *Puzznic* – While playing press R to enter the Retry menu, type HELPME and you will get infinite retries. Keep 'em coming Billy.

HUNCHBACK 2

Look, I know it's one of the oldest games in the world, but it keeps on popping up in the mailbag, so if you really want to cheat on *Hunchback 2*, then Emmet Brown of Ballmagroaty in N. Ireland has the keypress for you – type LAZY JONES in the Hi-score table.

TURRICAN

I've had a number of requests for a cheat for *Turrican* the first. Yes, there is a keypress built in, and Russ Mckenzie of Hull has supplied it – press P to pause the game then type VON and you will have a whole host of goodies. Then pressing DOWN, FIRE, RETURN and SHIFT will transport you to the next level.

MARSPORT - Phase One S

Andy Price of Dunstable makes yet another appearance, this time with his brother John to supply you with the solution to Phase One of *Marsport* on the *AA73* covertape. I think he had the solution left over from when he played the original game on a Spectrum – yeuchh... (I just can't keep a secret!) .

1 Enter 'Down Tube' in Coma level sector D.
2 Get gun permit from Elis level sector G.
3 Enter 'Up Tube' next to the supply locker to Daly sector D.
4 Put gun permit in 'Key' locker, then pick up the power gun from the locker to the left.
5 Go to a locker marked 'Charge' and drop the gun into it. Wait a few seconds for the locker to re-open and pick up the gun. The gun is now fully charged.
5(a) If any warriors come near you, give them a dose of the uzi 9mm!
6 Get the water from a supply locker on your current level – Daly sector D.
7 Then, go to Daly sector A to get the baking tin.
8 Get flour from Daly sector C.
9 Put the flour, water and baking tin in the 'Factor' locker at the Bakery to make a cake in Daly sector F.
10 Put the cake into the 'Key' locker at the Bakery to open the Bakery.
11 Go to Daly sector G and get the charcoal.
12 Go to Joly sector H and get the gauze (use a few down tubes on Elis level and so on until you reach Joly level).
13 Use lift to Iaxa sector C. Put charcoal and gauze in 'Factor' unit. Take the gas mask.
14 Enter 'Danger' door and when bomb explodes put gas mask in the 'Locker'. You will need the gas mask later.
15 Make your way to Iaxa sector G 'Map Room'.
16 Pick up 'earth map'. Go to Iaxa sector A, using the gas bomb.
17 Enter 'Ice Cream' door, pick up ice pack.
18 Go to Gill sector E, put earth map in 'Key' locker.
19 Soil Depot is now open.
20 Go to Gill sector C and put ice pack in 'Key' locker.
21 'Hot House' is now open. Pick up geranium from 'Supply' locker.
22 Go to Joly sector H. Put geranium in 'Key' locker.
23 'Plant Room' is now open.
24 Go to Iaxa sector H. Pick up the glass.
25 Go to Iaxa sector G and enter Map Room.
26 Pick up the sun chart. Goto Iaxa sector E and pick up the frame.
27 Goto Alba sector B. Put the glass, sun chart and frame into the factor unit. Pick up the eyeshield.
28 Enter Astronomy door. When nova bomb has detonated put the eyeshield in a locker.
29 Go to Daly sector F, enter the Bakery.
30 Pick up the dough from the supply locker.
31 Go to Iaxa sector A, enter ice cream room and pick up the cornet.
32 Go to Farr sector A, find the music room and put the cornet in the locker.
33 Music room is now open. Music to my ears!
34 Pick up the lute from the supply locker.
35 Go to Byer sector. Enter the door marked Oratory.
36 Pick up the dais and make your way to Byer sector E.
37 Put dough in key locker. The Banker door is now open.
38 Enter the door and make your way to Byer sector A.
39 Put dais and lute in Factor unit. Pick up the lead suit.
40 Enter the Danger door and wait for the radiation bomb to detonate.
41 Put the lead suit in the locker. Walk to Byer sector C.
42 Use the south 'Down tube' to enter Joly sector C.
43 Enter Safety door and pick up boots and earmuffs.
44 Return to the 'Up Tube' to go to Byer sector C.
45 Go to Byer sector A, enter the Danger door.
46 Put bomb in 'Key' locker. Thee door connected to sector B will now be open.
47 Go to Danger door and enter when sonic bomb has detonated. Put the earmuffs in the locker.
48 Go to Daly sector C. Put boots in 'Key' locker. The Chemist is now open.
49 Enter the chemist and pick up the oxygen.
50 Go to Alba sector A and pick up the empty-tank.

F-16 COMBAT PILOT

Jamie Murray of "Hackers Anonymous" (although he's not particularly anonymous!) is with us again this time with a tip for *F-16 Combat Pilot* – when on the mission screen, select the pilot's log, and press F1 on the keypad to enter a new call-sign. Enter MROTS TRESED (desert storm backwards) and then Enter and you should be able to embark on Operation Conquest without having to complete the mandatory missions first.

● Jamie and his pals are thinking of starting a fanzine with an emphasis on hacks and cheats, if you want to know more send an SAE to Jamie at: **103 STRATHAVEN ROAD, LESMAHAGOW, LANARKSHIRE ML11 ODN.**

ELITE

Elite always was a popular game, although landing on a space station often causes some frustration. Lee Bailey of York has a method to make it a bit easier:

1 Go to the system you want.
2 Press DEL to pause.
3 Press 1 to quit.

Solution

51 Go to Coma sector A and put the empty tank and the oxygen in the Factor unit.
52 Pick up the air tank. Go to Danger room and wait for the complete vacuum. Put air tank in the locker.
53 Go to Byer sector E. Get the machines + calculators.
54 Go to Coma sector B. Pick up the steps from the locker.
55 Go to Farr sector G by using the danger room (vacuum).
56 Enter Games room. Put machines + calculators and steps into Factor unit.
57 Pick up the game+snakes and ladders. Put the game into the 'Key' locker.
58 Door connected to sector C will open.
59 Go to Alba sector D. Enter the room marked Director.
60 Pick up 'key 1+first key to m-central'.
61 Go to Byer sector E. Enter Banker door. Pick up 'key 2+second key to m-central'.
62 Go to Farr sector G. Pick up 'key 3+third key to m-central'.
63 Go to sector C and enter 'Down Tube'. Go to Hale sector H.
64 Drop key 2 in the locker at the bottom and drop key 3 into the other one.
65 M-central door is now open. Goto sector E.
66 Proceed towards sanctum to complete phase 1.
67 'Welcome to m-central! All restricted doors now open'.

WOT, NO POKES?

Don't get in a tizz – of course we've got pokes. But from now on we're putting them on the covertape! Why? Well, if you think about it, it makes a whole load of sense. There are two main reasons:

● It leaves lots more space in *Cheat Mode* for maps, solutions, passwords and keypress cheats
● Being able to load pokes in from the covertape means no more typing and no more mistakes!

What more could you ask for? (Apart from a wad of used fivers in a plain brown envelope, of course.)

It also means there's now some room for a few classic old pokes each month. So, if you've been struggling with a game that has no cheat, or you weren't around the first time round, let me know and I'll see what I can do.

Meanwhile, credit where credit's due... The guys don't want to be left out, and you do want the Multiface cheats don't you? So here is this month's Roll of Honour in *Pick of the Pokes.*

TURRICAN 2 & THUNDERJAWS

Paul Hornsey of West Lothian supplies a Multiple poke for the *AA73* covertape's *Turrican 2* and *Thunderjaws* demos. They load via the covertape menu.

Address	Poke	Effect
***Turrican 2* demo**		
9B47	A7	
3E65	3E	Inf. lives
3E66	FF	Inf. Smarts
***Thunderjaws* demo**		
47CC	A7	Inf. credits

HOBGOBLIN & LOPEARS

Graham Smith of Street is still in with a few of the cheats for *Hobgoblin* and *Lopears*, which I recieved from him a while ago. Whats happening, Graham? I havent heard from you for a while.

● *Hobgoblin*
Multiface poke for inf lives
Address = 1234 Poke = 00

● *Lopears*

Address	Poke	Effect
64K version		
2BA6	00	Inf. energy
2D4E	00	Inf. time
128K version		
2BA4	00	Inf. energy
2D4C	00	Inf. time

NORTH AND SOUTH

Andy Price (what Cheat Mode would be complete without him?) has done something fairly terrific with the disk version of *North and South* and supplied infinite time on the fight scene – and you can select the number of bags stolen from the train.

Address	Poke	Effect
0443	00	time
13B2	No.	Bags

BOMBJACK 1, BOMBJACK 2 & GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS

The Golden Oldies this month are supplied by Stephen Matthews of Kings Lynn. They are for classics *Bombjack 1* and *2*, plus *Ghosts 'n' Goblins.*

Address	Poke	Effect
Ghosts 'n' Goblins		
509C	00	Inf. Lives
Bombjack 1		
19FD	00	Inf. lives
Bombjack 2		
18E5	18	Inf. lives

Using the pokes on the covertape

1. Load the poke you want from the covertape into your computer.
2. Take out the covertape and put in your game tape or disk.
3. Type |DISC if you are using a disk poke.
4. Type RUN to run the routine (not RUN "" (CTRL+ENTER) as you normally would)

● You should find that the game will load normally, or that you will be given instructions on what you need to do.

4 Press Y to load or save.
5 Press 2 to save (save it).
6 Press 3 to end and play the rest of the game.

RENEGADE 3

Renegade 3 – the Final Chapter has recently been re-released by Hit Squad. Jonathan Crozier of Northumberland says hold down the keys Q and T on the first menu, then at any time if you press Q and T again you will advance a level. You also you get infinite lives.

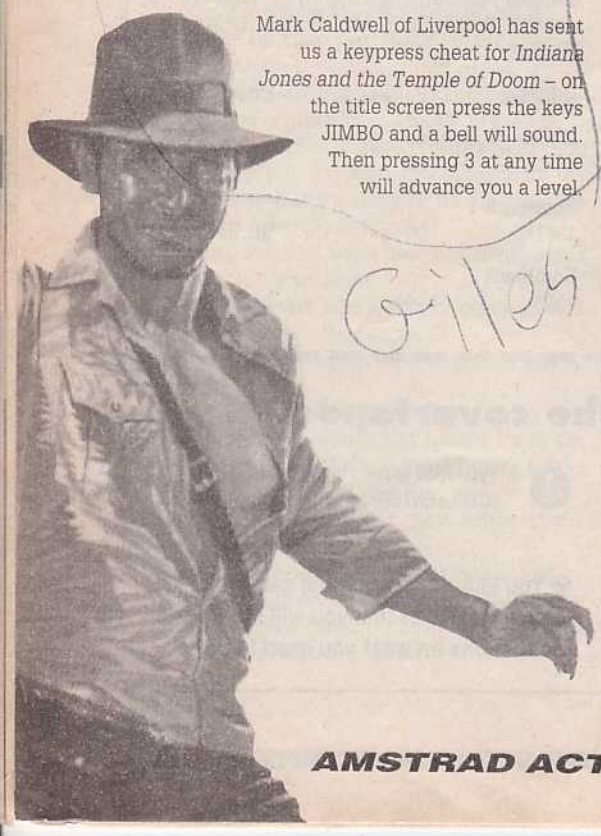


INSECTOR HECTI

D. J. Thomas of Doncaster and Ben Watkins of Hinkley have both supplied the passwords to Hi-Tec's *Insector Hecti*. They are: RING, GRIM, NONE, FOOD, ANEX, OPAL, BRIM, MAIM, ETCH and ICER. Thanks chaps, anyone found the key-press cheat for this game yet?

INDIANA JONES AND THE TEMPLE OF DOOM

Mark Caldwell of Liverpool has sent us a keypress cheat for *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom* – on the title screen press the keys JIMBO and a bell will sound. Then pressing 3 at any time will advance you a level.



WE WISH YOU A MERRY MULTIFACE...



Paul Stuart Williams of Broomhall, in his own particularly clever style, has put together a myriad of pokes for the games *Marsport* (*AA73* covertape) and *Wizard Wars* for this Christmas Multiface extravaganza. Happy Christmas, Paul...

● ***Marsport***

Address	Poke	Effect
7389	86	Inf Charge

Objects are carried in the locations A647 – A64A. Poke these adrresses with numbers 01 to 44 to change objects:



01 - Power Gun, 03 – Gun permit, **04 - Charcoal**, 05 – Gauze, **06 - Empty tank**, 07 – Oxygen, **08 - Air tank**, 09 – Water, **0A - Flour**, 0B – Baking tin, **0C - Cake**, 0D – Geranium, **0E - Earth map**, 0F – Sun chart, **10 - Mars map**, 11 – Ear muffs, **12 - Projector**, 13 – Hyper gun, **14 - Boots**, 15 – Dough, **16 - Gas mask**, 17 – Vallium, **18 - Bomb**, 19 – Kettle, **1A - Eyeshield**, 1B – Key 1, **1C - Key 2**, 1D – Key 3, **1E - Helmet**, 1F – Toupee, **20 - Artifact**, 21 – Game, **22 - Glass**, 23 – Frame, **24 - Lead suit**, 25 – Syringe, **26 - Tea**, 27 – Insect, **28 - Pointe**, 29 – Antidote, **2A - Ice pack**, 2B – Dais, **2C - Lute**, 2D – Cornet, **2E - Bomb**, 2F – Steps, **30 - Machines**, 31 – Key, **32 - N-codex**, 33 – H-codex, **34 - I-codex**, 35 – W-codex, **36 - V-codex**, 37 – T-codex, **38 - 6-codex**, 39 – G-codex, **3A - D-codex**, 3B – E-codex, **3C - Death**, 3D – Mute, **3E - Manifesto**, 3F – Strainer, **40 - E-token**, 41 – N-token, **42 - T-token**, 43 – R-token, **44 - Y-token**.

Just in case you don't already how to put in these BLACK BOX POKES, here are the steps to success. A (t)s or (d) before the address indicates whether the poke was written for a tape or disk game.
a) Load the game as normal.
b) Press the RED button on the MULTIFACE.
c) Press "T" for tool.
d) Press "R" to make sure you select the code.

● ***Wizard Warz (disk)***

Level One

Address	Poke	Effect
1D57	FF	Spiritual points
1D58	FF	Physical points
1D59	FF	Mental points

Spells for level 1 are between 1D08 and 1DAF. Poke with number:

01 – Protection, **02 - Fireball**, 03 – Ice Blast, **04 - Spit(?)**, 05 – Rock Shower, **06 - Magic Missile**, 07 – Teleport, **08 - Heavenly Bolt**, 09 – Fear, **0A - Blind**, 0B – See Invisible, **0C - Fly**, 0D – Stun, **0E - Mind Wreck**, 0F – Forget, **10 - Evil Eye**, 11 – Neutralise Magic, **12 - Steal Spell**, 13 – Wall of Ice, **14 - Wall of Fire**, 15 – Wall of Stone, **18 - Invisible**.

Level Two

Address	Poke	Effect
1C77	FF	Mental
1770	FF	Physical

Spells for level 2 are between 1CC6 and 1CDE. Poke with numbers as before.

● Do you need an extra advantage in Level Two? If so, reset addresses 1C8D, 1C8E and 1C8F to 00 for each new enemy – they will now fall with just one blow!

e) Press "H" for HEXADECIMAL input.
f) Press "SPACE" for input.
g) Type in the ADDRESS (4 characters ie. 3A7C)
h) Type in the POKE (2 characters ie. A7)
i) Press "RETURN"
j) If there is more than one poke goto (f)
k) Press "ESC" back to the menu.
l) Press "R" return to the game.

THE LIGHT CORRIDOR

Having trouble getting through *The Light Corridor*? Well I've had a set of passwords in from Mihai Dragomir of Bucuresti in Romania (*AA* certainly reaches the parts other mags don't – probably). Thanks for the info, Mihai – and keep in touch!

1 – **0000**, 2 – 5400, **3 – 0101**, 4 – 3901, **5 – 2602**, 6 – 9902, **7 – 4303**, 8 – 9003, **9 – 6904**, 10 – 3305, **11 – 9305**, 12 – 3406, **13 – 0407**, 14 – 6407, **15 – 2008**, 16 – 7408, **17 – 4709**, 18 – 3810, **19 – 0511**, 20 – 6811, **21 – 3212**, 22 – 0213, **23 – 8213**, 24- 5014, **25 – 1015**, 26 – 8215, **27- 5116**, 28 – 0117, **29 – 7017**, 30 – 5518, **31 – 2819**, 32 – 9919, **33 – 7320**, 34 – 2521, **35 – 0622**, 36- 3722, **37 – 1223**, 38 – 4523, **39 – 4124**, 40 – 1825, **41 – 1926**, 42 – 9726, **43 – 5927**, 44 – 0528, **45 – 7328**, 46 – 3929, **47 – 3030**, 48 – 0531, **49 – 8431**, 50 – 9932.

MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

HOW TO ORDER:
All prices include VAT & delivery
Send cheques or postal orders made payable to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AA)
Unit 2, The Arches, Icknield Way,
Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1UJ

Or telephone with Access or Visa debit and credit cards on:
0462 - 481166
Overseas Customers: write for quotation
Educational Bodies, Local Authorities, Govt. Departments: send written order
FAX US ON 0462 670301

AMSOFT CF2 DISKS

5 for £8.95
10 for £15.95
20 for £29.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

STOP PRESS SOFTWARE
A superb page layout program allowing text and graphics to be printed on the same page. Contains a number of text fonts & clip art. Create leaflets, posters etc
ONLY £34.95

STOP PRESS & AMX MOUSE
As above but is supplied complete with the AMX mouse making the program a lot quicker and easier to use.
CALL

EXTRA! EXTRA!
Two disks of extra fonts and clip art for use with Stop Press.
ONLY £14.95

★ ★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★ ★
STOP PRESS SOFTWARE AND EXTRA! EXTRA!
ONLY £44.95

AMSTRAD 6128 PLUS COMPUTERS

With **COLOUR** stereo sound monitor, disk drive, and 128K RAM. Takes GX4000 type cartridge games as well as most CPC disk programs. New connectors for printer, expansion and disk drive ports, but no tape option.
£249.95

RIBBONS

Printer	Quantity 1	2	5
DMP 2000/3250	3.00	5.50	12.00
Panasonic KXP1081	3.95	7.00	15.00
Citizen 120-D	3.95	7.00	15.00
Star LC-10 Black	3.95	7.00	15.00
Star LC24-10	4.95	9.00	18.00
Panasonic KXP-1124	5.95	11.00	–
Star LC-10 Colour	5.95	11.00	–
Star LC200 Mono	5.50	10.00	–
Star LC200 Colour	10.95	19.95	–
Star LC24-200 Mono	4.95	9.00	–

Heat Transfer Ribbons

	x1	x2
Citizen 120-D	6.95	13.00
Panasonic KXP 1081	7.95	15.00
Star LC-10 Black	6.95	13.00
Star LC-10 Colour	11.95	23.00

SERIOUS DISKS

PROTYPE
Arnor's excellent print enhancer is a must for all Protext users
MJC PRICE £21.95

Protext 18.95
Prospell 16.95
Promerge 16.95
Matrix Spreadsheet 29.95
Tasword 6128 .....23.95
Tasprint 11.95
TasSign *(6128)* 23.95
Qualitas Plus v2 .....14.95
Qualitas Font Library 11.95
Qualitas CPM+ disk 8.95
Masterfile 3 *(Database)* 29.95
Mastercalc 128 *(Spreadsheet)* 25.95

★★ **LET'S GET SERIOUS** ★★
A monthly look at serious software
This Month: Mini Office 2
Over the last three months we have looked at spreadsheets, word processors and databases. This month we take a look at a package containing all three of these. **Mini Office 2** is the ideal introduction to serious software. For the price of a game you get a basic **Word Processor,** capable of using any Epson compatible printer, **a Spreadsheet,** which can be used for all kinds of numerical work, **a Graphics** section for producing pie charts, line graphs and bar charts from the spreadsheet data, **Database** for keeping a card-index of names and addresses, which links up with the **Label Printer** for address labels.
MINI OFFICE 2 DISK £13.95
cassette version £9.95

Stockmarket *(share analysis)* 29.95
Money Manager *(home accounts)* 21.95
X-Press v2.0 .....18.95
Sprites Alive! 17.95
Sprites Alive! Compiler 22.95
Maxam Assembler 18.95
Mini Office 2 .....13.95
Advanced Art Studio 19.95
ColourDump 2 .....12.95

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT
£19.95

GAMES DISKS

COMPILATIONS
Capcom Collection 17.95
Grandstand 14.95
Hollywood Collection 14.95
James Bond Collection 14.95
Movie Premier 14.95
Super Sega Collection 14.95
Virtual Worlds 15.95

Chips Challenge 11.95
E.S.W.A.T. 11.95
F-16 Combat Pilot 14.95
Final Fight 12.95
Gazza 2 .....10.95
Hydra 13.95
Jehengir Khan's Squash 10.95
Lone Wolf 10.95
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge 10.95
Mercs 12.95
N.A.R.C. 11.95
Nightshift 12.95
North & South 12.95
Predator 2 .....11.95
Prince of Persia 10.95
RBI 2 Baseball 13.95
Robozone 10.95
Turrican 2 .....10.95

EDUCATIONAL DISKS

SEND SAE FOR THE M.J.C. SUPPLIES "EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT" FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ALL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Learn to Read with Prof
Part 1: Prof Plays A New Game (4-9) 14.95
Part 2: Prof Looks at Words (4-9) 14.95
LCL Primary Maths (3-12) ...19.95
LCL Micro Maths (11-GCSE) 19.95
LCL Micro English (8-GCSE) 19.95
LCL Mega Maths (A-Level) 19.95

KEYS TO PLEASE
Young children don't understand CAPITAL LETTERS, but that's all your computer keyboard shows. **Keys to Please** is a complete set of laminated keyboard stickers showing lower case and UPPER CASE. £1 off if total order value exceeds £10.
Keys to Please £3.95

French Mistress *12 to adult* 15.95
German Master *12 to adult* 15.95
Spanish Tutor *12 to adult* 15.95
Italian Tutor *12 to adult* 15.95
Answerback Junior Quiz 10.95
Factfiles *(require Answerback Quiz)*
Arithmetic (6 to 11 years) 7.95
Spelling (6 to 11 years) 7.95
Sports (12 to adult) 7.95

Fun School 1 ***10 programs per disk***
For 2 to 5 years 6.95
For 5 to 7 years 6.95
For 8 to 12 years 6.95
Fun School 2 ***8 programs per disk***
For 2 to 6 years 8.95
For 6 to 8 years 8.95
For 8 to 12 years 8.95
Fun School 3 ***6 programs per disk***
For 2 to 5 years 11.95
For 5 to 7 years 11.95
For 7 to 12 years 11.95

COURIER DELIVERY
Available on all orders. Prices start from £3. Please ask for details when ordering.

ACCESSORIES

Programming the Z80 book 23.95
DKT 64K Memory Expansion 45.95
Multiface 2 Plus (for CPC's) 39.95
Multiface 2 Plus (for Plus models) 42.95
CPC to Parallel Printer Lead 9.95
Plus to Parallel Print Lead 6.95
464 Keyboard-Monitor Ext Lead 6.95
6128 Keyboard-Monitor Ext Lead 7.95
FD1 Disk Drive Lead (664/6128) 7.95
Monitor & Keyboard Dust Covers 7.95
(state colour or mono & whether 464/6128/plus)
Quickshot 2 Turbo Joystick 9.95
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick 13.95
Topstar 19.95
Programming the Z80 .....£23.95
100 Programs for the CPC (type ins) £9.95

CPM BASED

Protext CPM 39.95
At Last Plus 24.95

SuperCalc 2 .....42.95

Arnor C Compiler 36.95
Hisoft C Compiler 36.95
Maxam 2 .....36.95
Hisoft Devpac 80 version 2 .....36.95
Nevada Fortran Compiler 36.95
Nevada Cobol Compiler 36.95
Hisoft Pascal 80 .....36.95
Iankey Crash Course 18.95
Iankey Two Finger Typing 18.95

PRINTERS

All prices include cable, ribbon, VAT, postage & packing. Courier service available, add £5.
FEEL FREE TO CALL FOR ADVICE

9 PIN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120-D PLUS
A cheap Epson FX compatible, with a range of text styles and sizes in draft mode, limited in Near Letter Quality.
£139.95

STAR LC-20
Star's new replacement for the popular LC-10 is sure to be a winner
£169.95

PANASONIC KXP-1170
Replacement for the very popular KXP-1180. Still Offers 4 NLQ fonts, and fast printing. Very good quality text for a 9 pin printer.
£159.95

STAR LC-200
The latest colour printer from Star. Not only very fast but offers new paper handling features. Best value for money. NB: Printing colour graphics requires extra software. Please call before ordering.
£219.95

24 PIN PRINTERS
When printing graphics from 24 pin printers results will be distorted without some extra software. Please call before ordering.

STAR LC24-10
Excellent value budget 24-pin printer, offering 5 letter quality fonts, and additional effects such as quad size, outline and shadow.
£209.95

PANASONIC KXP-1123
Panasonic's entry level 24-pin, giving a better print quality than the Star models, but with 4 LQ fonts and fewer effects
£219.95

STAR LC24-200
The replacement for the popular LC24-10, with the same 5 letter quality fonts, shadow and outline effects. Much quicker than the 24-10 and has improved paper handling.
£259.95

PANASONIC KXP-1124i
Replacement for the excellent 1124, offering excellent text quality, build quality, paper handling and control panel. Now offers shadow & outline effects, 7 LQ fonts and a new super LQ font.
£279.95

COLOURDUMP 2

This program prints Advanced Art Studio Files in up to 16 colours on the Star LC-200 Colour printer or compatible
COLOURDUMP 2 £12.95

CASSETTE SOFTWARE

Fun School 1 (2-5) 4.95
Fun School 1 (5-7) 4.95
Fun School 1 (8-12) 4.95
Fun School 2 (2-6) 7.95
Fun School 2 (6-8) 7.95
Fun School 2 (over 8) 7.95
Fun School 3 (2-5) 9.95
Fun School 3 (5-7) 9.95
Fun School 3 (over 7) 9.95

Mini Office 2 .....9.95

Maxam 464 .....15.95
Protext 464 .....15.95
Tasword 464 .....15.95
French Mistress 12.95
German Master 12.95
Spanish Tutor 12.95
Answerback Junior Quiz 12.95

VISA Access **Card holders can order now on: 0462 481166** EUROCARD MasterCard



dktronics

64K AND 256K MEMORY EXPANSION

- Simple plug in memory expansion gives instant extra memory.
- Features bank switching software for easy use by the programmer or for use as a data storage area.
- Ideal for use with the CPM 2.2 etc.
- The software also features some extra BASIC commands.
- 64K unit expands 464 to 128K. The 256K unit takes your 6128 to 320K!!
- 64K unit brings 464 up to CPC 6128 memory configuration making a much larger software base available. Will work straight off with many programs designed for this unit (including OCP Art Studio - see Ad.).
- Bank switching done automatically by software (cassette 464 - disk 6128).

ONLY £49.99 64K FOR 464

ONLY £99.99

256K FOR 464 OR 6128 (PLEASE STATE)

THE RAM MUSIC MACHINE IS PROBABLY THE MOST EXCITING MUSIC ADD-ON AVAILABLE FOR ANY COMPUTER



RAM MUSIC MACHINE

- It's a full sound sampling system allowing any sound to be recorded digitally into the computer RAM. Once stored, the sound can be replayed at different pitches with many varying effects.
- It's an echo chamber & digital delay line. Create some very interesting effects.
- It's a two voice music/sound synth.
- The Music Machine can also be used as a drum machine - eight drum sounds are already provided for you, but you can easily produce more of your own.
- The extremely powerful software allows you to compose tunes from individual bars of music. You can edit your creations on screen & Save/Load sounds, instruments & rhythms.
- Fully MIDI compatible. The Ram Music Machine supports full MIDI In, MIDI Out & MIDI Thru.
- Output through your Hi-Fi or Headphones. Comes complete with microphone.
- Use a full size MIDI keyboard to play the Music Machine.
- Sounds produced by the Music Machine can be mixed with a MIDI synthesiser's own sounds.
- On screen Sound Editor can produce MIDI data from your own compositions.
- Various sampled sounds are provided in order to get you going.
- No other product can offer so much in one unit - it's the TOTAL SOLUTION!!

ONLY £49.99 FOR THE BEST MUSIC ADD-ON AVAILABLE FOR THE AMSTRAD

AMDRUM



- **Now you can turn your Amstrad into a real Digital Drum Machine.**
- AmDrum from Cheetah Marketing is a superb plug in device that produces "real" drum sounds via its unique digital system.
- On screen menu driven drum kit makes composing drum sounds easy for anyone to do!
- Just plug the output into your Hi-Fi, cassette player, etc. and that's it - your Amstrad is a drum kit!!
- Comes complete with DrumKit Sound plus extra DrumKit and Kit Editor Program (worth £9.99) absolutely FREE!!

ONLY £14.99

SPEECH SYNTHESISER & STEREO SOUND BOOSTER



- This easy to use Speech Synthesiser includes a powerful Stereo Amplifier and two pod speakers which are an enormous improvement on the sound supplied by the internal mono speaker.
- Speech output is monorial but directed to both speakers. Booster gives stereo to computer internal sound output.
- Using the SPO/256 Speech Chip the unit has almost infinite vocabulary.
- Text to speech software is provided in ROM to make speech output simplicity itself.
- Voicing is transparent to the user and the computer can carry on with other program tasks as necessary.

ONLY £29.99

464 OR 6128 (Please state which)

dktronics

LIGHTPEN/GRAPHICS SYSTEM



- Complete Lightpen and graphics system lets you create a whole range of effects on screen.
- It can magnify, shrink, colour fill and create circles, rectangles, lines and curves.
- Pictures can be edited at pixel level using a scratch pad which magnifies to full screen.
- Picture storage and retrieval, and a pen calibration feature.
- Printer dump utilities for Epson/Amstrad printers supplied (on cassette).

ONLY £14.99 CASSETTE

OR £24.99 WITH SOFTWARE ON ROM - NOTHING TO LOAD 464 OR 6128 (Please state which)

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL Electronics Limited

NOW A TOTAL MOUSE/ GRAPHICS PACKAGE FOR YOUR AMSTRAD AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE PRICE!!

DATEL Electronics





TAPE OR DISK FOR 464 OR 6128 (PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED) N.B. 464 NEEDS DK'TRONICS 64K RAM PACK

Genius Mouse

COMPLETE WITH

ADVANCED ART STUDIO

- **Genius Mouse is a high resolution two button mouse featuring optical counting, teflon guides, microswitches, rubber coated ball and high quality interface.**
- **When combined with OCP Advanced Art Studio this graphics package is quite simply the best system available. The features are unmatched...**
- Create an image - shrink it, expand it, move it, rotate it, copy it, colour it, etc., etc.
- Spray patterns or shades, make elastic lines - stretch and manipulate shapes.
- Zoom in to add detail in fine mode. ● Full cut and paste facilities plus excellent printer support.
- Pulldown/Icon driven menus for ease of use. ● Mouse operation, plus joystick and keyboard control.
- 16 pens, 8 sprays, 16 brushes - so flexible anyone can create superb graphics easily.



FREE!
MOUSE MAT AND MOUSE HOLDER
(WORTH £12.99)
WITH EACH PACKAGE

COMPLETE WITH MOUSE INTERFACE



- The Genius Mouse Graphics System comes complete with the special Mouse Interface to allow super smooth control.
- Attractively styled to match your 464 or 6128 design and colour. Simply plugs into Expansion/Joystick port.

ONLY £49.99
TOTAL PACKAGE INCLUDES GENIUS MOUSE, INTERFACE, OCP ADVANCED ART STUDIO PLUS FREE MOUSE MAT AND HOLDER

NEW



LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER PACKAGE

NOW YOU CAN PRINT OUT YOUR PICTURES IN FULL COLOUR!

- The Star LC200 Colour Printer not only prints in Near Letter Quality for your regular jobs but also prints out your pictures from Art Studio, etc., in genuine colour!
- LC200 is a full Centronics printer so it works with other computers (Amiga, ST, etc.).
- Made possible by Datel's unique colour printer driver - now you can have a hardcopy in up to 16 colours!! ● No more to buy - just plug in and print!!

PACKAGE INCLUDES... STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER RRP £299.00
CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD RRP £9.99
DATEL COLOUR PRINTER DRIVER SOFTWARE RRP £19.99
NORMALLY £327.98
COMPLETE PACKAGE NOW ONLY £239.00

COLOUR PRINTER DRIVER AVAILABLE SEPARATELY ONLY £19.99

- If you already have an LC10 or LC 200 Colour Printer we can supply the Driver separately.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

Access **DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.** VISA

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL Electronics Limited

DIZZY'S EXCELLE

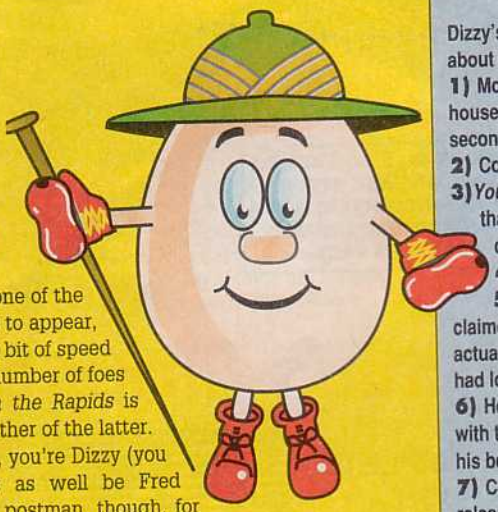
CODEMASTERS ■ £9.99 cass

Eggabunga, Dizzy fans! There's two oldies and three newies on the spanking new Dizzy compo. Hurrah...!



● Of the three new games on the pack, *Rapids* is the only non-adventurey one. It's a fairly simple steer-em-up.

DIZZY DOWN THE RAPIDS



Toobin' was never one of the best coin-op convos to appear, but at least it had a bit of speed and a reasonable number of foes in it. *Dizzy Down the Rapids* is *Toobin'* without either of the latter.

You're in barrel, you're Dizzy (you could just as well be Fred Smith the postman, though, for what it has to do with the game), and you're hurtling (crawling) down some rapids, trying to avoid things like crocodiles, whilst collecting apples to bung at the enemy.



● Here we are, just a floating down the rapids, singing "doo wop dum didy doo didy dey". Gosh, what an original game this really is.

As opposed to the game *Toobin'* where you travel down some rapids, trying to avoid crocodiles and collecting tin cans to bung at the enemy. Ho hum. You get enemies bunging things at you from the river bank (*Toobin'* style), rocks you have to steer round (ditto), and all that sort of stuff.

Dizzy Down the Rapids isn't an out-and-out Spectrum port like *Toobin'* was. Even so, the Codies might as well have just used the *Toobin'* code (adding a few pauses to slow it down).

Don't bother with the word "derivative", you'll find some much better ones in the thesaurus.

Ten Dizzy facts

Dizzy's our pal, but how much do we really know about him? Did you know for instance that:

1) Most people reckon that Dizzy is an ordinary household egg, but if he was he'd break a few seconds into every adventure.

2) Cos eggs break really easily.

3) *Your Sinclair* recently announced to the world that Dizzy was actually an egg-shaped piece of mutton fat jade (a sort of stone).

4) But they just made that up.

5) So-called 'comedian' Vic Reeves has claimed for several years that the character was actually based on him (he used to be quite fat and had lots of friends whose names began with 'd').

6) He even went so far as to record a hit single with top pop combo The Wonderstuff affirming his belief as to the egg character's true origins.

7) Codemasters responded by issuing a press release stating that Dizzy was bigger than Bryan Adams.

8) Which was a complete lie.

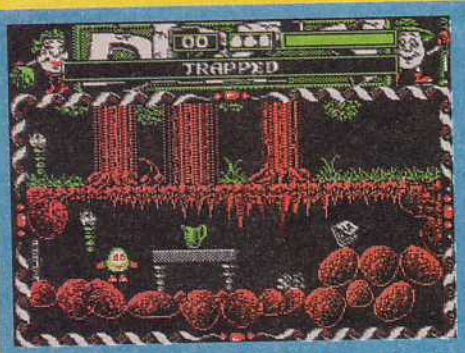
9) Because Dizzy is only about three quarters of an inch, whereas Bryan Adams is a good six foot.

10) And Canadian.

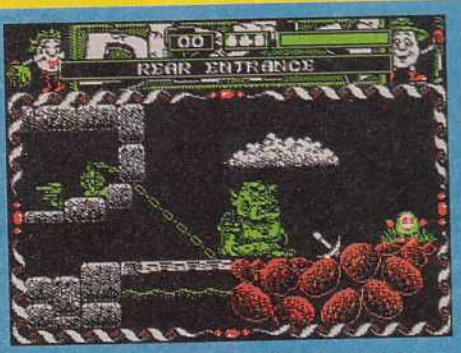
SECOND OPINION

"There are both good and indifferent games in this compilation. Nevertheless, at a tad under a tenner it's great value."

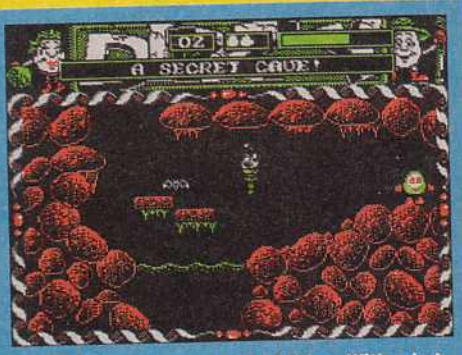
Rod Lawton



● The opening screen. A locked door, a jug, a pile of leaves, a box of matches – think it over.



● This nasty troll chappy isn't going to let you pass. But you can probably get the pick-axe.



● And here's a cavey sort of thing. With a bat and rocks and slime and stuff in it.

PRINCE OF THE YOLK FOLK

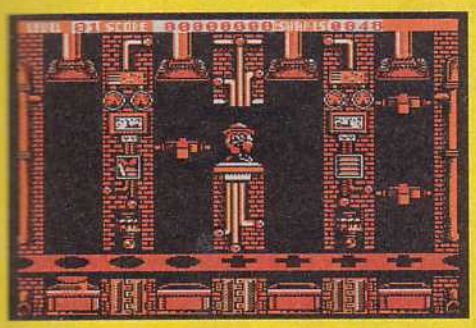
Standing only 30 screens tall, *Prince* is a bit titchy compared to *Spellbound*, but it's also a lot less convoluted. And you won't have to wait till the after-life (provided there is one) to finish it.

Prince has got a really hippy trippy plot. Just imagine all the weirdest bits out of *The Magic Roundabout* all happening at once and Dizzy having to sort everything out.

The encouragingly simple lateral thinking puzzle you solve to get out of the first room sets the scene for the rest of the game. A little bit of thought and a little bit of exploration and you should be able to work out what the pick-up objects you encounter are for.

This is a *Dizzy* game as it should be. Complex enough to present a long-term challenge, but not so contrived in puzzle solutions as to propel you towards a padded cell. Smart.

ENT ADVENTURES



● This is *Panic Dizzy*. Crosses and circles and things. Stunning, we don't think.

PANIC DIZZY

Is there a toddler in your household? If so, don't bother loading *Panic Dizzy*; just watch them playing with their toy postbox instead. Another re-release, *Panic* is a (sooner or later) fast-moving *Tetrisy* sort of thing, where you move the joystick from left to right so the falling shapes fall through correctly-shaped holes. It's competent, but doesn't do much you couldn't do with a 20-line BASIC type-in (speed excepted).

SPELLBOUND DIZZY

This game is supposed to be the mainstay of the compilation. At 105 rooms it's the biggest Dizzy game ever (bigger than *Magic Land* and *Fantasy World* put together), and it's one of only two Dizzy adventures in this package. (*Prince of the Yolk Folk* is the other one.)

It shares with *Prince* the distinction of being the first *Dizzy* adventure not to have been designed by the Oliver Twins (Codies stalwarts and original creators of the little egg chap).

It hasn't deviated much from the standard Dizzy formula, though. As usual your Yolk Folk chums (Dylan, Daisy, Grand Dizzy and the other two, or is it three?) are in hot water. Thanks to your messing about with a spell book, they've been magicked into imprisonment in a strange underworld kind of place. And you've got to solve all the puzzles in the right order to set them free. Yawn.

Graphically *Spellbound* is aeons ahead of its predecessors. The star himself looks so much more stylish and detailed, as does the land he explores. But is it too difficult? The Codies reckon this one will take about four months to solve. How many but the most committed of Dizzy/Balrog fans could plug away for that long at a single game? Without either tearing their hair out in frustration or running up a parents' nightmare of a phone bill calling 0898. Hmm...

There are a lot of interesting new ideas chucked in. Dizzy scuba-diving, Dizzy in an underground ride, etc. They might raise a brief smile, but you feel they were just chucked in for the sake of it, as if there was some list of things Dizzy had never done that were being crossed off one by one.

There's not a lot that can really be said about the game. It's a Dizzy adventure like any other. Just a little big bigger, less inspired and more show-offish. Not a classic by any means.

But still miles better than most full price coin-op convos, of course.



● Wooo wooo. Dizzy's in a coal shaft and he's haring down the track in a coal wagon. Can you spot a potential problem, readers?



● "Hello, is that the Dizzy helpline? Help! We're drowning quite horribly. We were supposed to find an aqualung first, eh? Oh."

Verdict 74%

Spellbound Dizzy	**73%**
Prince of the yolk folk	**80%**
Dizzy down the rapids	**49%**
Kwik snax	**76%**
Panic Dizzy	**35%**

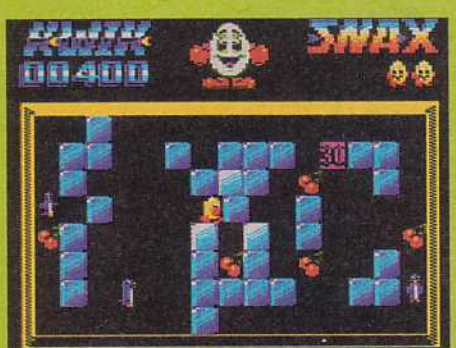
Two reasonably good Dizzy games and three Dizzified arcade games (two of them a load of tosh). It'll sell, but is it art?

KWIK SNAX

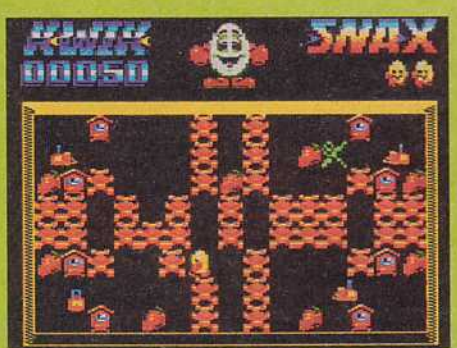
This is one of the pack's two re-releases, and it's a pretty good game actually, though it does become quite easy after a little practice. You've got to whizz round some mazes, collecting fruit and stuff, and avoiding the baddies. You can shunt the bricks that make up the maze around, allowing you to crush the nasties and create a safer passage to the remaining collectables.

Kwik Snax is a good game, with pretty addictive gameplay and buckets of playability, but that doesn't hide the fact that (a) Dizzy looks like he has just been thrown in at the last minute to help the game sell, and (b) it's another blatant act of gameplay larceny (a game called *Pengo* being the victim on this occasion).

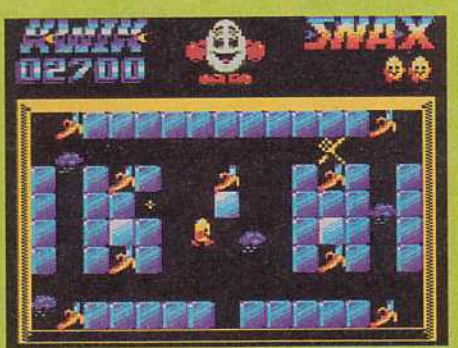
Professional Maze Sim by any other name.



● *Kwik Snax* is a fab and funky maze game. What's more, it's got penquins in it.



● Teddy bears and strawberries – the two best inventions of all time. And, er, clocks too.



● "Blimey, you lot are bananas." "That's right mate." "Thought you were. Thanks. Bye."



● Nothing like a good Sunday afternoon cycle. Shame we've got to whizz around crashing into things. This could be quite relaxing.



● Wheeee. That barrel contains an extra nitro boost turbo-charge thingie. Great, eh? Only we've riden past it. Bobble hats!



● And here's the old bill. Avoiding these guys is the main aim of stage one (time limits aren't a problem). Time for a spot of grass-cutting.

OUT RUN

US GOLD ■ £11.99 cass, £16.99 disk

Pain. Damp. Dark. Pain. Simeon King winced as his senses slowly began to return. His brain struggled to make sense of the shapeless blurs his eyes were recording. His head ached as if there was an axe embedded in it. He moved his hand to his skull to check. No axe, just a bump.

He suddenly realised he was lying in half an inch of water, and painfully dragged himself to a vertical position, coughing as he rose. Documents. Simeon virtually tore his jacket to shreds as he quickly rifled through the pockets. Gone. Even before he had climbed the stairs and kicked open the door that separated him from daylight, he knew his Ferrari F40 would have gone the same way. Damn.

Struggling to find a pay-phone that still had a receiver attached, he called directory enquiries. "British Secret Service, please," he said, mustering what politeness he could. Checking his pockets, he realised the swine had taken his pocket money too. 'Z' wasn't going to be happy at Unit 6's most senior operative making a reverse charges call...

Out on a limb

"He hung up," fumed Simeon King incredulously. "The great fat nerd hung up."

"Pardon?" said the old woman in the hat.

"Oh shut up," said King, pulling the phone out of the wall, and barging past her to the roadside. They didn't believe him. They would have traced his call. They'd be sending someone to 'terminate' him. He was on his own. He'd have to retrieve the documents and deliver them as planned. But how?

Suddenly his nose started to flash. Of course! The documents had been impregnated with a molecular tracking signal. He looked around for transport. An unattended motorbike. He didn't have a driving licence, but what the hell.

"Excuse me, young man," said the old woman in the hat. King turned angrily, punched her on the nose, and ran to the waiting bike.

"Lucky they left the keys in the ignition and the owner's manual hanging from the handlebars," he muttered to himself, as the engine roared into life.

Tour de England

It was a bright, clear day. The Houses of Parliament and Big Ben looked resplendent in the background. Funny, thought Simeon to himself, this is Warwickshire. Oh well.

Another bike drew up alongside him. The rider looked across at King, grinning menacingly. (Though King couldn't see that, because the bloke was wearing a helmet.) The mysterious cyclist swerved, shoulder-barging King into a bush. King yanked the bike back onto the road. An enemy agent? One of his own side?



● Waaah! It's a helicopter. It's a flipping helicopter! Yikes. Er, keep calm. Erm, steer over to the right a bit, it'll probably go away soon.

Who cares, the guy was dead meat.

Simeon drew his bike up alongside the other chap's, and swerved. Once. Twice. Three times. The enemy bike hit a lamp-post and exploded. Simeon laughed, but his nose wasn't flashing as brightly as before. The signal was getting faint. He hit the big red button on the handlebar, and kicked one of the bike's limited nitro boosts into action. Blimey, he thought, whizzing past a crap red mini at 254 mph, this is fast!

Simeon King's Travels



● Simeon discovers an unattended motorbike (complete with helmet) and goes in pursuit of, er, justice.



● He reaches Dover and finds a jet-ski. Convenient, huh? The chase shifts from land to sea.



● At Calais he gets hold of a flash Porsche. And there's a powerboat and a Ferrari still to come!



● But unfortunately the reviewer's so crap he gets pulled in, and we don't get to see levels 4-7. Puh!

The Out Run story...

The *Out Run* series of arcade cabinets have been converted to the CPC by US Gold with varying degrees of success. The original *Out Run*, a smash hit in the arcades (largely due to being the first car shaped sit-in cabinet), was a complete stinker on the CPC, being just about the slowest game of all time (it scored 37% in AA30).



About a year later US Gold announced it was releasing *Out Run Europa* as the follow-up. It then changed its mind (not before *Your Sinclair* had put *Europa* on the cover, though, ho ho), and decided to release *Turbo Out Run* first. This game was a lot faster than the first one, but still pretty dull. Collision detection was poor, and there was only one car and the clock to compete against (64%, AA52).

And now, at last, we get *Out Run Europa*. Has the wait been worth it? Certainly has. US Gold have had the good sense to use only the basic idea of the original arcade game (racing across Europe), and have constructed a whole new game around it. The version of *ORE* being coded in 1989 featured just the Ferrari Testrossa (the car in all the other *Out Run* games). The version now in front of us has motorbikes, jetskis, and all sorts. And buckets of speed too. Nice one. (84%, AA76)





● Stage two, and the English Channel (or the *Chanel Francais*, as the French call it) beckons. Waves, rocks and enemy boats ahoy!

Barrels littered the road. That's dangerous, thought King, picking one up, only to find to his amazement that it was filled with vitally needed petrol. He picked up another, smaller one, to find it contained an extra charge for the nitro boost. How odd!

EUROPA



● Crusin' round Paris in a Porsche, it's better than military torture, driving in a car, like a top film star, it's a bit like living in Horsha(m).



● Aren't French cars crap? Our one's all right, but what *is* this up front? Looks like one of those cars clowns drive into circus rings in.

Suddenly his wandering thoughts were interrupted by a police siren. Cripes! Either 'Z' had called the cops or someone objected to his cycling round narrow country lanes at 200 mph plus (on a stolen bike).

"Pull over," came the crackle from the tannoy on the roof, "joy riding is neither big nor clever. Please pull over, so we can nick you and beat you up."

King put the pedal to the medal. The cop car swerved violently, trying to ram him off the road. This isn't very friendly, thought King to himself, but if they catch me I'm finished. He couldn't afford to get caught behind the rozzermobile. He swerved across to the side of the road, and shot through on the grass. Phew!

The French Connection



Simeon made it to London with less than a second to spare, but the baddies had moved on, down south.

More motorbikes, minis and police cars came and went, till King eventually reached Dover. He raced along the white cliffs. His nose was fading again – they'd taken to the water. Stealing a jetski off a small child, King followed suit.

Rocks. Buoys. Other boats. It was like Picadilly flippin' Circus in the Channel. Then a big helicopter showed up. Lucky that kid had a rocket launcher fitted, thought Simeon to himself.

He made it across the channel easily, and found a discarded Porsche in the car park at Calais. A wave of deja vu flooded over him as the sirens of the foreign fuzz pierced the quiet of the French countryside.

It would be Spain next, then a powerboat ride across the Mediterranean. If he was lucky, he'd find his Ferrari in Italy, and catch the bad guys in Germany. He'd have to hurry, though, and he could be pulled over by the police at any time. He had four chances to make it through.

"It's a hard and badly-paid job," muttered King to himself, pondering the secret agent's lot. "If only I'd listened to mummy, and become a postman instead."

His pathetic reminiscences were soon cut short as another police car came into view...

Adam P

SECOND OPINION

"If only Super Monaco Grand Prix had been this fast! Out Run Europa is smooth, too, and really playable. You won't finish it in a hurry, either!" **Rod Lawton**

FIRST DAY TARGET SCORE

Get to Spain

OUT RUN EUROPA VERDICT

GRAPHICS..... 88%
Very fast, very colourful, and nice to look at.

SONICS..... 79%
Reasonable engine noise, sirens and explosions.

GRAB FACTOR..... 90%
The opening stage is the best of the lot.

STAYING POWER... 81%
Five different vehicles to drive, and seven stages.

RATING 84%

Getting stopped by the police can be frustratingly hard to avoid, but the speed and variety win through in the end.

CISCO HEAT

MIRRORSOFT ■ £11.99 cass, £15.99 disk

"This is Murray Walker coming to you live from the streets of San Francisco. The place that is, not the TV series. Today is the day of the annual police race, and we will be focusing on one driver, AA Reader, in this contest.

"The race takes place over five stages. Competitors have to whizz through the 'Frisco traffic, trying not to kill too many members of the public in the process. AA Reader is in the red car right at the back of the field, and the first stage is about to start...

"And there they go! It's blue car in the lead, followed by blue car, blue car, blue car, blue car, blue car and blue car. Then red car.

"And look at Reader, steaming through there. Into fifth place. Fourth. Third. Second. And look at that! Look at that! Reader's crashed straight into the back of blue car. What a mess that's going to leave. Er, no, it's not a crash actually. Reader's just locked bumpers with the other car and stopped moving. Press your horn, Reader. That's better. There's only two gears on these cars – high and low. And a maximum speed of 175 mph.

"And oh I say! What happened there? A rectangle with a few letters on it appeared, then disappeared, then Mr Reader's car went flying in the air. What on earth could that have been? Oh. Our technical advisers reckon that was a tram. Er...



"Apparently some viewers have complained of a jerky, slowly-updating picture. No, it's not a technical problem we're trying to sort out. It's supposed to be like that, unfortunately.

"Oh my goodness! A yellow cab pulled out in front of Mr Reader, and he veered to one side of it but still crashed. This is really most odd. I can't make head nor tail of it...

"And... well... yes, and it seems Reader has got through the first two stages but run out of time on the third. James Hunt is with him at trackside. Come in James..."

"Thank you Murray. Well, AA, what do you think of the race?"

"Well it was a load of tosh, wasn't it, really? It was all too slow and jerky. I was steering round objects and still crashing into them. And trams and other cars kept vanishing briefly at the worst moments. It did my head in.

"The most vital aspects of any race are speed and responsive controls. This one yelled out at me its total lack of either. The first two stages were dead easy – I finished both with ten seconds plus to spare. But it then got ludicrously hard. And practice is unlikely to make any difference, because it doesn't seem skill comes into it in a contest as lackadaisical as this one.

"The cars are really badly designed, all blocky. And the beep of my horn, which was supposed to get other cars out of the way, was so pathetic it nearly drove me mad. It takes a lot of effort to produce a race that is totally unengaging. So I suppose you have to admire someone's effort."

"Well there you have it Murray, straight from the horse's mouth."

Adam P



● **You can beep your horn to (in theory) get the cars in front of you to move over. It's a pretty pathetic 'beep' though.**

SECOND OPINION

"I liked it more than Adam did, but I didn't like it much. It's just too jerky and vague to cut it as a racing game, though the car sprite is nice and it's commendably faithful to the arcade version."

Rod Lawton





● **175mph in a built-up area? You'll have the police after you... oh, er, you are the police, aren't you...**



● **The backdrops do change as you race around the city, but the game is really all about the racing (unfortunately).**



● **Collisions with other cars won't always send you flying, but they will slow you down considerably.**



● **Are those skyscrapers by the side of the road. Er, at about four foot six, we suspect otherwise...**

FIRST DAY TARGET SCORE

Get stuck on Level Three

CISCO HEAT VERDICT

GRAPHICS..... 63%
Is that a tram or a toasted waffle?

SONICS..... 40%
Irritating in-game tune and dodgy fx

GRAB FACTOR..... 62%
Looks at first glance like a reasonable racing game...

STAYING POWER... 34%
...then you find out the truth.

RATING 38%

Mirrorsoft has turned out some decent games recently. This isn't one of them.

SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN Tel: 0902 25304 (Mail order only)

Call us on: 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline 0902 25304

AMSTRAD 464/6128

1st Division Manager	3.99	The Match	3.99	Xybots	New 3.99
2 Player Soccer Squad	3.99	Matchday 1 or 2	3.99	Yogi & the Greed Monster	2.99
2 Player Super League	3.99	Mike Reid's Pop Quiz	2.99	Yogi's Great Escape	2.99
1942	2.99	Mini Office	2.99		
Afterburner	3.99	Moonwalker	3.99	**SOFTWARE CITY SPECIALS**	
Airwolf	2.99	Motorcycle 500	3.99	Ace	New 1.99
Altered Beast	3.99	Mountain Bike 500	3.99	Cyberworld (cass.)	1.99
A.P.B.	3.99	New Zealand Story	3.99	Dark Fusion	New 0.99
Arkanoid 1 or 2	3.99	Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	2.99	Edd The Duck	3.99
Backgammon	2.99	On the Bench	3.99	European Super League	
Banger Racer	3.99	Operation Thunderbolt	New 3.99	(128K)	New 3.99
Barbarian	2.99	Operation Wolf	3.99	European Super League	
Barbarian 2	3.99	Outrun	3.99	(Disk)	New 4.99
Batman The Movie	3.99	Paperboy	2.99	H.A.T.E. (cass only)	1.99
Bombjack 1 or 2	2.99	Passing Shot Tennis	2.99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	2.99
Boulderdash 1 or 4	2.99	Popeye 2	2.99	Lazer Squad	New 3.99
The Boxer	3.99	Postman Pat 1 or 2	2.99	Lords Of Chaos	New 3.99
Boxing Manager	3.99	Powerdrift	New 3.99	Mega Apocalypse	1.99
British Super League Football	3.99	Predator	3.99	Midnight Resistance/Nightbreed	3.99
Bubble Bobble	3.99	Pro Golf (Codemasters)	3.99	Question of Sport .New Price	0.99
Buggy Boy	2.99	Professional Footballer	3.99	Scrabble	4.99
Cabal	3.99	Pub Games	2.99	Starstrike 1 or 2	2.99
California Games	3.99	Quattro Adventure (Dizzy etc)	3.99		
Championship Golf	3.99	Quattro Arcade	3.99	**FULL PRICE**	**CASS DISK**
Chase HQ	New 3.99	Quattro Cartoon (Little Puff)	3.99	3-D Construction Kit	17.50 17.50
Chevy Chase	3.99	Quattro Coin Ops		Battle Command	New N/A 10.99
Chuckie Egg 1 or 2	3.99	(Fast Food etc)	3.99	Battle of the Bulge	8.99 10.99
Classic Punter	2.99	Quattro Combat	3.99	Brian Clough's	
Classic Trainer	2.99	Quattro Power	3.99	Football Fortunes	7.50 9.99
Commando	2.99	Quattro Skills		Chips Challenge	7.50 11.99
Continental Circus	2.99	(Int. Rugby Sim etc)	3.99	Colossus Bridge 4	8.99 9.99
County Cricket (D & H)	3.99	Quattro Sports	3.99	Colossus Chess 4	7.50 9.99
Cricket Master	2.99	Quattro Superhits	3.99	Crete 1941	9.99 10.99
Cup Football	3.99	R-Type	3.99	Cricket Captain	7.50 N/A
Daley Thompson's Decathlon	3.99	Rambo 3	3.99	Emlyn Hughes	7.50 10.99
Daley Thompson's		Rastan	3.99	F-16 Combat Pilot	10.99 13.99
Olympic Chall.	3.99	Red Heat	3.99	Final Fight	8.99 11.99
Dizzy Panic	3.99	Renegade 1 or 3	3.99	Football Director 2	
Dominoes	2.99	Rock Star Ate My Hamster	3.99	(128K)	N/A 7.50
Dragon's Lair	2.99	Rugby Coach	3.99	Fun School 3 (5-7)	8.99 11.99
Dragon Ninja	3.99	Rugby Manager	2.99	Fun School 3 (7+)	8.99 11.99
Euro Boss	2.99	Run the Gauntlet	3.99	Golden Axe	7.50 10.99
F-1 Tornado	2.99	Sam Fox Poker	2.99	Grand Prix (D&H)	7.50 N/A
Fantasy World Dizzy	3.99	Scooby Doo	1.99	Gremlins 2	7.50 N/A
Football Champions	3.99	Scooby Doo and		Hero Quest	7.50 10.99
Football Director	3.99	Scrappy Doo	3.99	Hero Quest Witchlord	
Football Manager	2.99	Snooker Management	3.99	Expansion	5.99 7.99
Football Manager 2	2.99	Soccer Director	2.99	Hunt for Red October	7.50 10.99
Football Manager 2 Expansion	2.99	Soccer 7	3.99	Kick Off 2	7.50 10.99
The Footballer	3.99	Soccer Q	New 3.99	Lotus Esprit Turbo	
Footballer of the Year 2	3.99	Soccer Rivals	3.99	Challenge	7.50 10.99
Forgotten Worlds	3.99	Soccer Star	3.99	Manchester Unt.	7.50 10.99
Frank Bruno's Boxing	2.99	Spy Hunter	3.99	Manchester Unt.	
Fruit Machine Sim 2	3.99	Star Wars	3.99	Europe	8.99 11.99
Game Over 2	New 3.99	Steve Davis Snooker	2.99	Mercs	8.99 11.99
The Games Summer Edition	3.99	Striker	3.99	North and South	8.99 11.99
The Games Winter Edition	3.99	Striker Manager	3.99	Pit Fighter	New 7.50 12.99
Gary Linekers Hotshots	3.99	Stunt Car Racer	New 3.99	Prince of Persia	7.50 10.99
Ghostbusters 2	3.99	Target Renegade	3.99	R.B.I.2	7.50 12.99
Ghosts and Goblins	2.99	Technocop	3.99	Scrabble, Monopoly	
Gryzor	3.99	Tetris	2.99	& Cluedo	13.99 N/A
Head Over Heels	3.99	Thunderblade	3.99	Sim City	8.99 12.99
Heroes of the Lance	New 3.99	Thundercats	2.99	Smash TV	New 7.50 10.99
Hobgoblin	2.99	Top Cat	2.99	Sporting Triangles	7.50 10.99
Hong Kong Phooey	2.99	Top Gun	3.99	Super Monaco	
Ikari Warrior	2.99	Tracksuit Manager	2.99	Grand Prix	7.50 11.99
Impossamole	3.99	Trapdoor 1 & 2	2.99	Super Off Road Racer	7.50 10.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	3.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	3.99	Super Space	
Inspector Hecti	2.99	T.T. Racer	2.99	Invaders	New 7.50 N/A
International Football	3.99	The Untouchables	3.99	Swap	7.50 10.99
Int Karate +	3.99	Turbo Outrun	3.99	Switchblade	7.50 10.99
International Manager	3.99	Turrican	3.99	Terminator 2	7.50 10.99
Jack The Nipper 1 or 2	2.99	Vigilante	3.99	Test Drive 2 (The Duel)	7.50 11.99
Jaws	2.99	Vindicators	3.99	Thunderjaws	7.50 12.99
Kenny Dalglish		Wec Le Mans	3.99	Toyota Celica	7.50 N/A
Soccer Manager	2.99	Wembley Greyhounds	3.99	Trivial Pursuit	10.99 13.99
Kentucky Racing	2.99	Wonderboy	3.99	Turrican 2	New 5.99 7.99
Kick Off	3.99	World Champions/League		World Class	
Kwik Snax	3.99	Soccer	3.99	Rugby	New 7.50 N/A
Lop Ears	2.99	World Class Leaderboard,			
Magicland Dizzy	3.99	Leaderboard & Tournament	4.99		
The Manager	2.99	X-Out	New 3.99		

COMPILATIONS

MAX PACK COMPILATION
Turrican 2, ST Dragon, SWIV & Nightshift
Cass £11.99 Disk £17.50

JAMES BOND COLLECTION
Spy Who Loved Me, Licence To Kill & Live & Let Die
Cass. £8.99 Disk £13.99

HANNA BARBERA CARTOON COLLECTION
Yogi's Great Escape, Hong Kong Phooey, Ruff and Ready & Beverley Hills Cats. **Cass. £7.50**

MEGA GAMES VOL 1
North Star, Cybernoid, Deflector, Thrax0s, Blood Brothers, Mask 2, Tour De Force, Hercules, Blood Valley, Masters Of The Universe (The Movie) **Cass. only £5.50**

TENGEN TRILOGY
Klax, Escape Planet Robot Monsters & Cyberball
Cass £5.50

POWER UP
Rainbow Island, Altered Beast, X-Out, Turrican & Chase H.Q. **Cass. £10.99**

ITS TV SHOWTIME
Krypton Factor, Bullseye, Bob's Full House, Every Second Counts & Bullseye **Cass. £7.50**

PYRA WORD
Word Processing and File Management System. Full Printing Facility. 464/664/6128 **Disk only £5.50**

DIZZY COLLECTION
Dizzy, Fast Food, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Island Dizzy & Magicland Dizzy. **Cass. £7.50**

FISTS OF FURY
Double Dragon 2, Shinobi, Dynamite Dux & Ninja Warriors. **Cass. £10.99**

VIRTUAL WORLDS
Driller, Total Eclipse, The Crypt & Castle Master
Cass. £10.99 Disk £13.99

MOVIE PREMIER
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, Gremlins 2, Back to the Future 2 & Days of Thunder. **Cass £10.99 Disk £13.99**

AIR/SEA SUPREMACY
Silent Service, Carrier Command, Gunship, P47 Thunderbolt & F15 Strike Eagle. **Cass. £11.99 Disk £13.99**

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Edition & Gazza's Super Soccer
Cass. £10.99 Disk £11.99

SOCCER SQUAD
Footballer of the Year, Roy of the Rovers, Gary Lineker's Superskills & Superstar Soccer. **Cass. £3.99**

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
Robocop, Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Batman the Movie & Ghostbusters 2. **Cass. £10.99 Disk £13.99**

CHART ATTACK
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, Supercars, Shadow of the Beast, Impossamole & Ghouls and Ghosts.
Cass £10.99 Disk £13.99

SUPER SEGA
Golden Axe, ESWAT, Shinobi, Super Monaco GP & Crackdown. **Cass £12.99 Disk £17.50**

SUPREME CHALLENGE
Elite, Starglider, Ace 2, Sentinel, and Tetris. **Cass. £5.50**

CAPCOM COLLECTION
Strider 1 & 2, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Forgotten Worlds, UN Squadron, Dynasty Wars, Led Storm & Last Duel.
Cass £12.99 Disk £17.50

GRANDSTAND
World Class Leaderboard, Pro Tennis Tour, Continental Circus & Gazza's Super Soccer
Cass. £10.99 Disk £13.99

ADDICTED TO FUN
Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands & New Zealand Story
Cass. £7.50

THE CODE MACHINE
Full Feature Machine Code Programming Development Package. Editor/Assembler. Monitor/Disassembler.
464/664/6128 **Cass only £5.50**

STORY SO FAR VOL 2
Space Harrier, Overlander, Hopping Mad, Beyond The Ice Palace & Live and Let Die. **Disk only £5.50**

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:- **Software City**
Unit 4, BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN.

ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... **Tel No** .....

Previous customer Y/N..... Reference No. .....

Name of game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post and packaging on all orders under £5.
EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC Countries add £2.50 per item
Paying By Cheque - Cheques payable to **Software City** **AA76**

CREDIT CARD NO. ..... **EXPIRY DATE** .....

SIGNATURE ..... **DATE** .....

EUROPEAN ORDERS ACCEPTED



Balrog

Yet another month in the adventure calendar drifts by as the Balg continues his quest to bring you all the latest news, reviews and clues from the world of adventure...

Clue-sniffing with the Balrog

Thanks to Pamela, Joan Pancott, Mark Wake, Steve Haddon, Ross Younger, Gwynne, Brendan 'Legolas' McGoldrick and Benjamin Lomax for this month's selection of clues...

Astral Plain

Other side of gate of hell: Examine coffin, open coffin with rod, get, examine and read staff, type "LIFE".

Castle Warlock

- The cupboard in the armoury is a lift, say "up" to go to next floor, but make sure you have the garlic as there is a vampire bat.
- In room of mirrors, pull curtain to find exit.
- To get the shield, stand on chair.
- To get gold key from cell drop chair to stop ceiling crushing you.
- When opening the chest in armoury make sure you are wearing the shield.
- Use the block of wood to jam spiked door in mirror room then slide mirror, go north and take key.
- In library, lift the table to get the music manuscript.

Cursed be the City

To stop sphere spinning, cast web around you, examine priest, take staff and wave it.

Crystal Theft

Cubicle Room: Get and examine blue pendant, get and examine green pendant, Nx2, get bronze key, Sx2, N, Sx2, E, N, drop green pendant (for score only, 100 points), Up, Sx2 (help at three doors tells you, Vegans are very fond of three stage sequential puzzles), unlock door, Nx3, S (note yellow picture), S, unlock door, N, W, unlock door, drop bronze key, S, get laser rifle.

Frankenstein

- To heal bullet wound, go to beach – Examine beach, take cake of salt and rub salt in wound.
- When you have climbed as high as you can go up the ice wall, drop pick to make it to the top.

Heroes of Karn

- Don't go south from the plain of stones without the money! To get the money, kill the barrowwight with the bible from the monastery.
- Kill the black knight with the acid, use the bottle to carry the acid.
- Kill the dragon with the sword and the hydra with the spear.

Lancelot

To get the harp from the mermaid: red knight, wait, sw (or any other direction), get harp.

Lord of the Rings

Hop on the white stallion in part two and go across the ford until the Black Riders are washed away. Tell the door, "Friend" to enter moria. Make sure you have the candle from part one.To get past the hobbit guard you must wear the ring and go west. Remove the ring once past the guard.

Lords & Ladies of Adventure

Bards Tale • Big Sleaze • Boggit • Caves '90 • Dragontorc • Forest at World's End • Hitchhiker's Guide • Hobbit • Jackle & Wide • Jewels of Babylon • Kobyashi Naru • Laser Squad • Lord of the Rings • Lords of Chaos • Lords of Time • Lost Phirious (parts 1 & 2) • Lurking Horror • Mindfighter • Mystery of the Indus Valley • Never Ending Story • Price of Magic • Quest for the Golden Egg-cup • Quill (+Illustrator) • Red Moon • Rigel's Revenge • Scapeghost • Seabase Delta • Shadows of Mordor • Souls of Darkon • Venom • Very Big Cave Adventure
Simon "Aragorn" Netherwood, 36 Toothill Bank, Rastrick, Brighouse, West Yorkshire HD6 3EZ. Tel: (0484) 719326 5-9pm weekdays, 12-11pm weekends.

Andy Capp • Price of Magic
The Kenderian, 475 Westhorne Ave, Eltham, London SE9 5LR.

Jewels of Babylon
Chris "The Barbarian" Gore, 22 St. Anthony's Pk., Mallow, Co. Cork, Ireland.

Aftershock • Colossal Adventure • Escape from Khosima • Gnome Ranger • Gremlins • Guild of Thieves • Haunted House • Hitchhiker's Guide • Ingrid's Back • Kingdom of Hamil • Leather Goddesses • Mindshadow • Mordon's Quest • Pawn • Price of Magic • Return to Eden • Rigel's Revenge • Scapeghost • Seabase Delta • Snowball, Sorceror • Village of Lost Souls
Robin Harley, 3 Shropshire Place, Eastgate, Peterborough, Cambs PE1 5BX.

Crispin Crunchy • Gnome Ranger • Message from Andromeda • Scapeghost • Simply Magic • Talisman of Power • Top Secret • Yarkon Blues.
Jay Honosutomo, 23 Tintagel Close, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 6NL. Tel between Mon-Fri, 4.30-9pm (0442) 242957

Deadenders • Gnome Ranger • Hitchhiker's Guide • Lancelot • Quest for the Golden Eggcup • Rigel's Revenge • Smashed • Venom
Richard Jamieson, 79 Land Street, Rothes, Aberlour, Banffshire AB38 7BB.

Aftershock • Football Frenzy • Gnome Ranger • Kentilla • Knight Tyme • Mega Bucks • Rigel's Revenge • Seabase Delta
Jon Bingham, 10 Cowslip Walk, Amblecote, Brierley Hill, West Midlands DY5 2QN.

Red Moon
To get past the dog, put pink pills in meat and give meat to dog.

Knightmare
At the start of the game, TAKE FOOD, GIVE FOOD, GIVE WATER, ASK OLD MAN, GET SPADE, OPEN DOOR. Move through the door to the next screen and DIG GROUND. When you reappear, run down, through to the next room.



● **Can't get going in *Knightmare*? Here are some tips...**

Scapeghost - Part 1
- To open the shed door: Tell Joe to wait three times and then push long lever, then tell Bert to wait twice and push the medium lever, then tell alex to wait once and push the short lever. Then type "Push Barrel".
- To enlist Alex Pym, hit the statue.

Theseus - Part 2
- To kill Chimera, throw lead in its mouth.
- Kill Gorgon with the head of the Medusa.
- Pray at altar to get sword blessed.

Wolfman
- To stop you killing the man at the bridge, wait seven times and then close eyes.
- Make sure you take the flower in the fields and when the hunter ambushes you eat it.

HELP!

If you're really desperate for help in an adventure and no-one else can help you then write to the Balrog at the usual address – if possible, enclosing some contributions for cluepot and just for laughs whilst you're at it!

Bard's Tale
John-Lee Barber from Brighton would like to know what the ring of power does?

Lancelot & Subsunk
Mrs J Constable is stuck in these two adventures – how does she kill the giant in *Lancelot* and how do you open the bottle of pills and get into the safe in *Subsunk*?

Shadows of Mordor
Mark Zelionka is stumped – do you have to kill Smeagol by sending him over the cliff with the tree? (What do you do if you don't?) Secondly, how do you cross the weed-infested swamp – he has made the raft but can get no further.

Dun Darach
Eilen Growes completed the game many moons ago but is now replaying it. Unfortunately, she has forgotten how to open the locked door in the Alchemist shop – can anyone help?

NEWS... NEWS... NEWS... NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

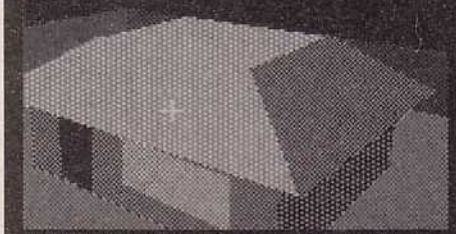
Plenty of news this month, due to the Adventure Probe convention in Birmingham. Get ready – there are loads of great games coming out soon...

Adventure Probe Results

The annual *Adventure Probe* awards were another boost to the Amstrad adventure market. Again, many Amstrad only adventurers were nominated, and here are the results:

● **Most helpful PD Library**
2nd Place Adventure PD (1st place went to a Spectrum PD library)

● **Best Utility**
2nd Place went to Incentive's *3D Construction Kit* (first place went to an Amiga package)

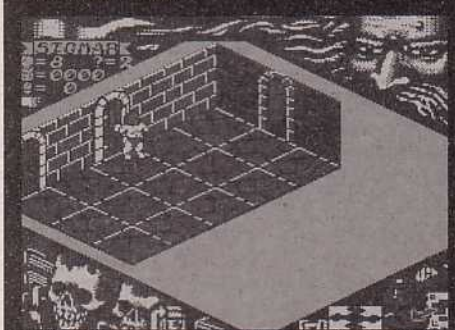


● ***3D Construction Kit* scooped second place in the 'Best Utility' category in this year's *Adventure Probe* awards.**

● **Best text-only 8-bit adventure**
1st Place went to Larry Horsfield's *Axe of Kolt* (review very soon!) whilst the second prize went to Ken Bond HBalg's *Spiro Legacy*.

● **Best graphic/text 8-bit adventure**
The first place went to a Spectrum adventure but 2nd place went to the PD *Eve of Shadows* by Rob Buckley and third place went to *The Hermitage* by Tony Colins.

● **Best 8-bit RPG**
Went to *Hero Quest*.



● ***Hero Quest* was voted the year's best 8-bit role-playing game – a well-deserved win fo the excellent boardgame conversion.**

● **Most Helpful adventure house**
Was awarded to Larry Horsfield's FSF Adventures.

● **Most Promising Author**
Was Bob Adams of *Grue-Knapped* fame.

● **Honourable Member of Probe**
Went to Joan Pancott HPilg for her contributions to the Amstrad adventure world.

Famous 5

Also at the convention, I talked to the Amstrad programmer of Enigma Variations' forthcoming *Famous Five* adventure – apparently it's nearly finished and if it's anything like the Sam Coupé version it looks like it'll be good. If any *Famous Five* fans are reading this (do people still read *F5*?) then you'll be pleased to hear that the game lets you control all the characters (bar Timmy the dog!) à la *Lord of the Rings* and it seems to hold true to Blyton's famous books.

Rob Buckley's latest

Butch Cowardice and the Undersea Adventure Is the name of Rob Buckley's newest game (his previous being the technically impressive PD game *Eve of Shadows*) which the Balg had a sneak preview of at the convention. Rob is still working away on the game but it is window-driven using a very impressive graphical interface. On top of this, Rob plans to use both sides of the disk – that'll be 360K of pure adventure! Watch out for it...

Adventure Probe Convention

The Balg would just like to say hello to all the Amstrad owners that turned up to the convention, including Joan and Maurice Pancott, Simon Avery, Jason Davis (thanks for the game Jason!), Bob Adams, Dave Harvard (who the Balg crushed in a vicious game of *Lords of Chaos*), Sue Roseblade (editor of the *Adventure and Strategy Club*), Dave Adams, Larry Horsfield, Peter Clarke, Tom Frost, Mandy Rodrigues, Debby Howard, Rob Buckley and loads of other people to numerous to mention – see you all next year!

Starship Quest converted soon

Starship Quest, follow-up to the brilliant *Magnetic Moon* (reviewed recently), will be ready soon, according to it's author Larry Horsfield. If it's anything like its predecessor then it will be a difficult but very good game...

Lost Dragon

Originally written last year on the Spectrum, *The Lost Dragon* is based on the first Adventure Probe convention and has you running around a hotel in Birmingham searching for... yep, you guessed it, said Dragon. Spectrum reviews have rated the game highly and the author Tom Frost is a very good adventure author, so the Balg looks forward to reviewing *Lost Dragon* soon!

Contacting the Balrog

To get in contact with the Balg, write to him at Amstrad Action, Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, AVON BA1 2BW or e-mail at cazsjw@uk.ac.leeds.dcs.

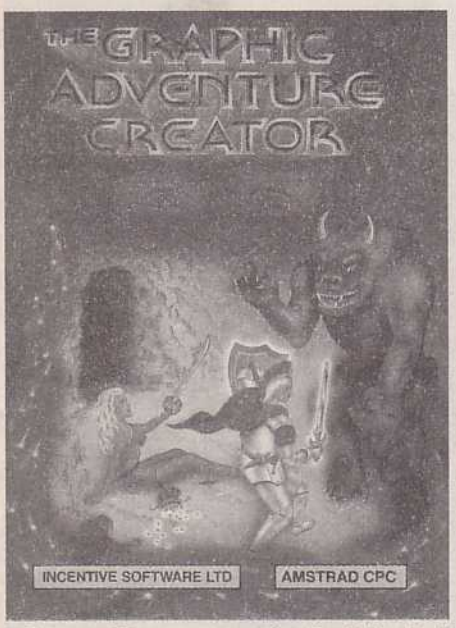
BALROG'S POSTBAG

Which Creator?

During the holidays I've got this sudden urge to write text-only adventure games. I've tried writing one in BASIC but I keep getting mixed up with all the input commands. I need a relatively cheap adventure creator as I only get £5 a month. I need it on disk. I know *Quill* is available on tape but is it available on disk?

Pervez Choudhury
Herts.

No sooner said than done, Pervez! Just transfer this month's covertape and – hey presto – GAC on disk!



● Fancy writing your own adventure? *Amstrad Action* proudly presents *Graphic Adventure Creator* on the covertape!

Tooken again...

I was recently approached by a sage specialising in the study of living/dead lifeforms. He claimed to be intrigued by the rumours coming from this tavern of one of its patrons speaking of a Balrog. Nicodromeanus (the sage) informed me that there was not a single account of a Balrog in any of the great libraries, not even Borania, the Wizard Isle.

So he has asked me for information, for knowledge, of the Balrog. Nicodromeanus asked if I knew of the 'appearance, size, colour, hobbies, intelligence, diet etc.' of the Balrog I had mentioned. He is willing to pay me 30 dozen stareyes and a contract of seven years in which he will assist me in any time I require knowledge for no fee. So, amicable Balrog, couldst thou reveal some snippets that I may tease the fool and still earn some profit..

Tooken Strange the Gnome
Illusionist to Xundra
Sharmhand of Guardby



● Don't ask about the Balg!

Appearance: Mean,
Size: Big,
Colour:Red/Black,
Hobbies: Adventuring
Intelligence: Considerable,
Diet: Small Gnomes who ask stupid questions...
(All Balrog readers are completely sane – honest!)

Balrog Adventure?

Why doesn't *AA* make an adventure game starring the Balrog?

Chris Morgan

See this month's GAC competition, Chris, and get coding!

Help needed

Has anyone out there got any tips or solutions for *Can I Cheat Death?*, *Welladay* or *Doomlords*?

Stuart

Stuart, you could always try the author, Simon Avery, who is a Lord of Adventure. His address is 71 Fore St, Chudleigh, Newton Abbot, South Devon TQ13 OHT. As always send a self stamped addressed envelope when dealing with the Lords and Ladies.

Please let us in on your secret!

I am having some difficulty with your rating system as compared with that in *Action Test*. I appreciate the need for distinction in the categories being assessed but whereas *Action Test* shows a clear weighting towards staying power in the overall rating, your overall rating bears no relationship apparently to the other defined factors.

Anon. Adventurer
(Name and address withheld for health & safety reasons)

Yes the rating system of the Balg is a little strange to people who don't know it! You see the overall rating is often heavily influenced by other factors outside the categories of Atmosphere, Challenge and Interaction – factors such as graphics, size of game, spelling, bugs, price etc. For example, Rob Buckley's Eve of Shadows and Ken Bond's Island both received very good overall ratings, partly due to the fact that the were both public domain and as such nearly free. On the opposite scale you might get a game which is really good but just too overpriced for what it is – such games might get a low overall rating. I hope this has cleared up the confusion for you!

Melbourne House address

Could you tell me the address of Melbourne House, or give me the name of someone who supplies *Kwah*?

Also could you tell me what happened to First Choice Software, the people you mentioned in *AA70*?

Chris Roberts
Wrexham

I'm not sure if Melbourne House is still around but the last address I had was at Virgin Mastertronic, which bought the company: 16 Portland Road, London W11 4LA. Tel: (071) 727 8070.

As to 1st Choice, I got its telephone number out of AA68 but it appears that since then it no longer seems to be trading!

Fighting Fantasy

I noticed in your wonderful section in *AA71* a German reader asked for help with two adventures, *Rebel Planet* and *Seas of Blood*. Being a great fan of Fighting Fantasy novels (I have 31), I soon recognised these titles. I have only ever noticed FF titles for the BBC – are they any good and where I can get them from?

Mark Cocerdale
Oldham

The Fighting Fantasy games definitely did come out for the CPC, but as to their quality or who released them I'm not sure. I've got a feeling that a company called Adventure International used to sell them but I think it disappeared a long time ago – anyone know any different?

Gang War!

Are there any gang war games where you can battle with other gangs to control city blocks? Also, what do you think the best adventure game is?

John Grant
Hapeman

There are no gang war games on the Amstrad that I know of, although I have heard of such a play-by-mail game. As to my favourite adventure, I have two (I can't make up my mind which is the better!), Suspect and Lurking Horror, both created by a company called Infocom and both unfortunately no longer available.

No reviews?

Well, the Balg was planning to review *The Axe of Kolt* and *Helvera – Mistress of the Park* this issue but unfortunately the old disk drive finally gave up working. Sorry about the reviews, but I'd like to thank Mark Conmy for the loan of his 6128 – without it there would have been no Balrog column for the next two months either!



AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR ..... FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER ... FREE

***PLUS!* - FREE FROM SILICA**

- ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
- PHOTON PAINT 2.0 ..... £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72
YOU SAVE: £320.72
SILICA PRICE: **£329**

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329
SILICA PRICE - INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE:
512K AMIGA 500 ..... £329.99
A520 TV MODULATOR ..... FREE
A501 RAM EXPANSION £99.99

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT
BART SIMPSON..... £24.99
CAPT PLANET & PLANETEERS £25.99
LEMMINGS £25.99

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY
DELUXE PAINT III £79.99

PLUS! *FREE FROM SILICA*
ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0 ..... £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £906.67
YOU SAVE: £507.67

PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£399
SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY



FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY AMIGA

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

***ARCADE ACTION PACK* - £229.78:**

Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£24.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£24.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95

***ART PACKAGE* - £89.95:**

Photon Paint 2.0 - *By Microlllusions*	£89.95

TOTAL RRP: £319.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £320

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**



FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects, including blending colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping.



WORTH **£89.95**

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.



SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Ask for extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMACT-0192-60, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

RE-RELEASES... RE-RELEASES...



● Soldiers auditioning for the new *Rightguard* commercial.

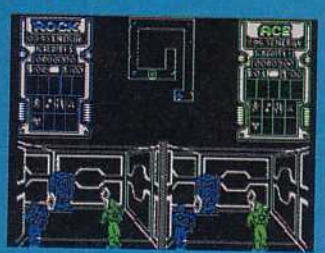
Operation Thunderbolt
Hit Squad ● £3.99

Killabunga! It's time to drag in a mate (don't worry, there's a one-player mode for people without any mates), line up them there crosshairs, stand by on the rocket button, and get ready to blast countless enemy soldiers and helicopters into pieces small enough to conceal in jam doughnuts. Mindless destruction has never been so much fun. **91%**

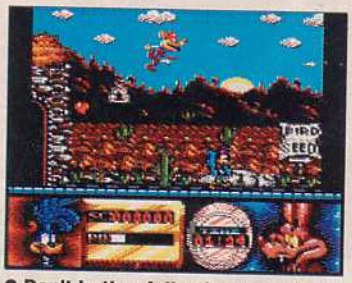
Switchblade
GBH ● £3.99

It's one of *AA's* games of the year, and it's dead cheap (and also available on the *Chart Attack* compilation, fact fans). You're a ninja sort of chappie, and you've got to explore this sort of warehouse. New rooms only appear on screen when you enter them. What do you reckon, Rod? "I think it's really good." There you have it. Conclusive. Buy *Switchblade*, Rod thinks it's really good. **93%**

Xybots
Hit Squad ● £3.99



The screenshot tells it all (well, most of it). *Xybots* is one of the daftest games of all time; a mediocre coin-op, converted as best as possible. It's a split-screen jobbie (for two-player action), you play a robot, there's money to collect and power-ups to buy, and loads of corridors to explore. At the end of the day though, it's a load of old nonsense. **37%**



● Don't bother following the arrow on the right. You can't move off the screen. Stand and, er, fight.



● We suggest a rapid movement to either left or right at this point. That's bird seed centre screen.



● "Ha, ha, you can't catch me!" Eat those apples. They do something. Probably. Or maybe not.

ROAD RUNNER
Hi-Tec • £3.99

"Beep, beep," as the telephone always says when you try ringing British Rail. It's also the clarion call of that daft bird with a haircut similar to the one most of our *Crap Haircut Compo* entrants want to see Adam P sporting. What's his name again? *Road Runner*, yeah that's it.

Hi-Tec is into cartoon characters in a big way. It got hold of the Hanna Barbera licence a couple of years ago, bringing out various Hanna Barbera character games (*Top Cat, Hong Kong Phooey*, etc), four of which are featured on a recent compilation. Now it seems they've come to a similar agreement with the Warner Bros Looney Tunes posse.

Road Runner (or *Road Runner and Wile E Coyote*, to give it its full name) is a game of two stages and eight levels. The first stage is a single screen jobbie (i.e. no scrolling), where Roadie moves from left to right, jumping every now and then.

Piles of bird seed appear on screen, and you have to peck away at them (using the Fire button) to gain the sustenance you'll need for stage two. Unfortunately, you are obstructed from doing this by all the nasties zooming round the screen.

Worms and clockwork mice whizz along the ground, clouds shoot lightning at you, and Wile E Coyote zips across the skyline hurling ten ton weights and cherry combs in your general direction. There are plenty of power ups, some better than others (avoid the circle with the 'T' on it at all costs!).

You have to survive with energy intact for a given time period (usually 90 seconds) to progress to stage two. This sees you running along a mountain path (à les cartoons) whilst Wile E chases after you on skis, wearing a rocket pack, or whatever.

This stage is totally easy. The only control at your disposal is Up (jump). You've just got to jump the obstacles Wile has left for you. These are very few in comparison to the number of power ups around.



● Ho, ho, ho. One of the animated intermissions. Ta-ra, Wile!



● Brrr. One fearsome son of a mother coyote, eh, readers?



● Hurrah! Our hero, a sort of cuckoo that goes "beep, beep".





● It's a list of all the power-ups. The extra lives appear shortly after the double jumps (high up).

Providing you pecked away at enough seed, you'll outrun the coyote easily and end up with loads more energy that you started with.

The other seven levels are the same, just a bit harder (bouncing armadillos in level three, etc). The problem is that you have to try and do everything with just one life. You get so little starting energy that you can't afford to die on a stage one (bearing in mind you should have gained loads of extra energy in the previous stage), otherwise you stand no chance.

The graphics are good, if a little dark, and the whole thing sticks very closely to the formula of the cartoons. But it gets repetitive very quickly, the gameplay is limited, and there's little impetus to try and progress in it. The sort of entity the word 'mediocre' was created for.

Rearrange the following – distinctly game, a, Runner, budget, is, Road, average

50% VERDICT



● Fact of the month: Road Runners are real birds. They eat invertebrates and live in SW America.



● Waaahey. Wile's got some sort of rocket pack now. Level Two, stage one – it starts getting hairy.



● That upside-down anarchy sign is a trap of some sort. You need to jump over it. Like we're doing.

SPIKE IN TRANSILVANIA

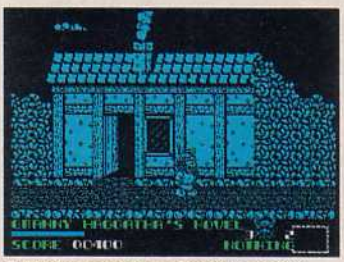
Codemasters • £3.99

Nur nur nur nur... Whoops, that's our Speccy port warning siren going off. Yep, it's time for some of those one-colour graphics and transparent sprites so loved by the easily-pleased. Mind you, we reckon the gameplay is several billion times more important than the graphics anyway.

Spike in Transilvania is an arcade adventure. Here at AA Towers we aren't all that good at Codies arcade adventures, to be honest. We consider it a major achievement if we actually manage to get off the starting screen in a Dizzy game. But *Spike* is no normal Codies arc-ad. No way, this one is e-a-s-y. We'd good as finished it within a few hours.

You play the role of Spike, a Viking of some import, and you've got to rescue your mates who've been locked up in some castle. No problem. So what makes *Spike* so easy?

Well for a start, you're allowed to carry up to six objects, so you can pick up anything you pass. (One of the main things that make *Dizzy* games so hard is that you need to be carrying a specific two objects to solve each puzzle.) The puzzles themselves are, with one notable (switchable) exception, very easy. It's obvious what each object is for, and you'll usually have the right thing (note singular) on you when you encounter each puzzle.



● **Vikings are dead nasty people really, what with raping, pillaging, building Volvos, and all that stuff.**



● **Ghosts are usually quite nasty too. They go round scaring people and throwing vases around.**



● **P Griffiths and Russ certainly aren't nasty. Well, they might be we guess, we don't really know.**

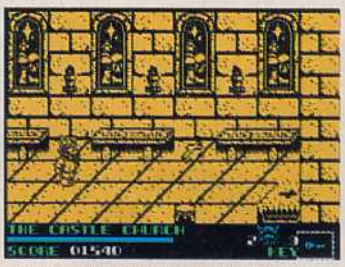
It's all quite competently done, and frankly we prefer games you can complete with a little thought to those you can only finish with a *Cheat Mode* solution or £50 worth of 0898 calls. Dizzy-hardened adventurers, though, will be annoyed at the lack of a long-term challenge (and the Spectrum graphics, of course).

Much easier than most Codies games (but then, maybe that's a good thing)

64% VERDICT



● **Dungeons are definitely nasty places. People are forced to make false confessions then locked up.**



● **Most people think churches are quite nice. Henry VIII didn't – he went round burning them down**



● **Pools of toxic gunge are nasty as well. As any one who's gone swimming off Cornwall will know.**

CARTOON COLLECTION

Codemasters • £9.99

That Dizzy thingie isn't the only Chrimbo compo from the Codies kids. There's another five game £10 cassette package also lurking there on the shelves. The *Cartoon Collection* consists of these five games:

Dizzy – the original game featuring that egg chappie. A bit primitive compared to later adventures, but still something of a collectors' item (though you've probably already collected it). **67%**

Little Puff – C64 and Speccy owners get something to do with elephants. We get this slightly wrinklie *Quattro Cartoon* resident. Guide your little dragon home. **70%**

Slightly Magic – (Reviewed last month) More dragons, and some wizardy things too. **73%**

Spike in Transilvania – (Reviewed above) **64%**

Seymour goes to Hollywood – (Reviewed in AA74) One of the best games of the year, and a new hero who's going to steal Dizzy's crown (remember – you read it here first). **92%**

Five arcade adventure cute-em-ups. Four average, one brilliant.

75% VERDICT



● **Seymour, of *Seymour goes to Hollywood* fame, is dead cool.**

RE-RELEASES... RE-RELEASES...

Chase HQ

Hit Squad ● £3.99



● ***Chase HQ* is a most fine game. Dig that groovy flashing light, huh?**

Guess what. You're a police person, you're in a car, you've got to chase and catch criminals (also in cars), ram them off the road (!), and then nick them. Set in Newcas... er, America, *Chase HQ* is one turbo-boostin' brother-in-law of a game. The digitised piccies and sarcy messages that appear during the proceedings merely add to the fun. **87%**

Turbo Out Run

Kixx ● £3.99

Whilst *Chase HQ* is a racing game with an extra dimension, *Turbo Out Run* is a race game with less dimension than a shop that doesn't sell shampoo. Leap into your Ferrari Testarossa and, er, well drive around as fast as you can without crashing into the other car too often. The arrival of *Out Run Europa* leaves this one standing sullenly on the start line waving a slightly chaffed asparagus. **49%**

Dragon Spirit

Hit Squad ● £3.99

Normally dragons are the things you'd expect to be charging towards, sword in hand. In *Dragon Spirit* you actually play one! You're flying high over the fantasy landscape, shooting at other dragons, pterodactyls, unicorns, and, er, well lots of things we haven't been able to identify yet. Competent, if predictable, coin-op convo. Domark's sold its back catalogue stuff to Hit Squad (Ocean). Fancy that. **73%**



● **Dragonbunga! We're the blue chap, and none of the other chaps are our pals.**



● Oh yeah, you can mock now, but we don't see you getting stuck in lads, do we?



● *Executioner*, they call him. Pah! Couldn't execute a three-point turn on a skateboard.



● Phut! Then again... *Pit-Fighter* is gory with a capital 'gory'. Time for a spot of hospital food.

PIT-FIGHTER

DOMARK ■ £10.99 cass, £17.99 disk

Aaaaaaargh. Biff. Pow. Kersplatt. A punch. A kick. A throw. Blood sprays across the front three rows of the audience. Southside Jim tries to get to his feet, but Ty lays in with a knee to the stomach. Oof. "Go on, kill the get!" scream the crowd, as Ty starts to jump on Southside's head.

Jim struggles to his feet, picks up a crate and hurls it at the kick boxer. Kerspludge. Bits of Ty's head fly off into the auditorium, as the big man falls to the floor in a big mushy heap. "Ha, ha," laugh the crowd (not the most loyal of supporters), "go on Jim, my son, wipe the floor with the sappy nerd." Ty leaps to his feet, only to be felled again by an elbow to the chin. Scrabbling around on the ground, he picks up a knife...



Pit-Fighter is violent. The only way to see more blood is to get a mate to walk up to Arnie Schwarzenegger down your local pub and call him a "big girl's blouse."

Pit-Fighter compares to *Final Fight* in three important respects (aside from being a coin-op convo):

Firstly, you get a choice of three different heroes, each with their own fighting skills; Ty, the kick boxer (the hardest dude of the three), Buzz, an ex-wrestler (and a fattie to boot), and Kato, who's a karate kid type.

Secondly, the sprites. These are bigger than a very big thing, and the animation is as intricate as something out of a Disney film.

Thirdly, and finally, there's the variety of fighting moves. These include punching, kicking, jumping, ducking, picking up, throwing, cartwheels, and all sorts.

Unfortunately, those are just about the only similarities. Graphics are distinctly four-colour Speccy-port mode 1 sort of jobbies. Movement is slow. Gameplay is limited, with the action being confined to the same fighting area for each punch-up, though you can move around in all directions (and the arena is larger than a single screen in size).

There are lots of things lying around for you to pick up and bung at the opponent (crates, sticks, knives, etc). And if that gets boring, you can always pick up and throw the opponents themselves. There are eight opponents in all, together with 'grudge matches' after every two proper fights. (You can't lose any energy or lives in these, but you score points as usual.)

These opponents get harder as you progress. Or at least, their energy bars gets longer. You exchange blows till one or other of you runs out of said attribute. You do get four lives/continues, though.

And therein lies the problem. Limit yourself to only using the normal punches (nothing else seems to work anyway), and if you don't finish the game on your first go, you'll finish it on your second. (No exaggeration; yours truly came within a blob and a half of winning on go one, and had loads to spare when cleaning up on the second attempt.)

Defeat the last of the eight adversaries and what do you get? A big flash "well done" screen? The slogan "*Pit-Fighter* has been beaten" in big text? An opportunity to put your name in the all-time top ten? Nope. What you get is another of the bonus levels. Then what do you get? The computer tries to load a non-existent level nine. Sad but true.

FIRST DAY TARGET SCORE

Finish it and throw it away

There's a lot of things that are really good about *Pit-Fighter* (the size of the sprites, the cartoon violence, etc), but any game you can finish on your first go, without any reason at all to return to it, is a complete and utter waste of money.

Domark is making noises that it will be withdrawing from the 8-bit market after Christmas. If that proves to be the case, what a shame such an illustrious software house couldn't finish on a higher note than *Pit-Fighter*.

Adam P

SECOND OPINION

"It's slow, it's jerky and it looks dreadful. Frankly, it's hard to imagine anyone wanting to play it. Come on Domark, you can do better than this!"

Rod Lawton

PIT-FIGHTER VERDICT

GRAPHICS..... 68%
Nice big sprites, but limited colour and no variety.

SONICS..... 76%
Funky tune to massacre the opposition to.

GRAB FACTOR..... 72%
Pit-Fighter is initially appealing...

STAYING POWER... 00%
...but you'll finish it within an hour (guaranteed).

RATING 11%

The first thing you look for in a game is a challenge. You won't find a modicum of one here, though.



● Now this is a bit dodgy. You get bonus points for being extra nasty. Can't say we approve.



● Ha! We've grabbed Angel, and are about to throw her at a crate. Violenceabunga!

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver. Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KIT
With every Swift 9 and Swift 24e printer.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

NEW! LOW PRICE



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface as Standard*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Pull tractor & bottom feed*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £224
SAVING: £109
SILICA PRICE: £115

SERIAL INTERFACE OPTION
The 120D printer is available with a serial interface for £115 +VAT. Ref: PRI 2125 - £135.13 inc VAT.

£115
+VAT=£135.13 ref: PRI 2120

9 PIN PRINTERS



192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £239
COLOUR KIT: £38
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £302
SAVING: £123
SILICA PRICE: £179

£179
+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 2209



192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £329
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £354
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2309

NOTEBOOK PRINTER



64 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer*
- *Non-impact Printing On Plain Paper*
- *LASER QUALITY - 64cps*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Rear and Bottom Paper Loading*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations*
- *Power: Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £325
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £350
SAVING: £101
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2100

24 PIN PRINTER



192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £489
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £514
SAVING: £165
SILICA PRICE: £349

£349
+VAT=£410.08 ref: PRI 257*

24 PIN PRINTERS

NEW!



216 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *216cps Draft, 72cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £365
COLOUR KIT: £38
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £428
SAVING: £169
SILICA PRICE: £259

£259
+VAT=£304.33 ref: PRI 2534

NEW!



192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 224 - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Colour Option Available*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £269
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £294
SAVING: £95
SILICA PRICE: £199

£199
+VAT=£233.83 ref: PRI 2484

24 PIN PRINTER

GOLD AWARD Best Budget Printer 1990 Micro Decision

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 124D - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *144cps Draft, 48cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Res: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*



RRP: £249
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £274
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £169

£169
+VAT=£198.58 ref: PRI 2534

ACCESSORIES STARTER KIT

SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1200	120D	£71.38
PRA 1215	124D/224 Sw9/24/24e	£88.70
PRA 1228	124D/224 Sw9/24/24e	£42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA 1189	120D+	£56.45
PRA 1209	124D/224 Swift 9	£32.25
PRA 1709	Swift 24/24e	£26.38

32K MEMORY EXPN

PRA 1753	124D/224 Swift 24/24e	£13.10

PRINTER STAND

PRA 1242	124D/224 Sw9/24/24e	£24.03
PRA 1274	Swift 9x/24x	£30.66

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520	120D/Swift 9 Black	£2.91
RIB 3949	Swift 9x Black	£7.15
RIB 3924	124D/224 Sw24/24e Black	£4.20
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24/24e Colour	£15.63
RIB 3248	PN48 Single Strike	£3.61
RIB 3348	PN48 Multi Strike	£3.61

COLOUR KITS

PRA 1236	Swift 9/24/24e	£35.25
PRA 1240	Swift 9x/24x	£35.25

PN48 ACCESSORIES

PRA 1148	PN48 Battery	£51.70
PRA 1155	PN48 Cable Extn	£ TBC
PRA 1162	PN48 Car Adaptor	£ TBC

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE!
Worth: £25 +VAT=£29.38
To get you up and running with your new printer from Silica:

- *3½" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers*
- *3½" Disk - Drivers for Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of Continuous Paper*
- *100 Continuous Address Labels*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes*

If you already own a printer, and would like to buy a kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5500) for £24.95 - £5 off RRP!



SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMACT-0192-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A CITIZEN COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55D

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

500,000 COMPUTER GAMES

SURPLUS STOCK SELL-OFF!!
TOP SELLING GAMES
FROM ONLY £1.00 EACH

AMIGA/ATARI ST/PC/C64/ SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD

JUST SEND ONE FIRST CLASS STAMP TELLING US WHAT COMPUTER YOU HAVE AND WE WILL SEND YOU A FULL LIST OF AVAILABLE SOFTWARE AT PRICES YOU JUST WON'T BELIEVE TO:

SURPLUS SOFTWARE SELL OFF

DEPT.7, No1 SATURN HOUSE, CALLEVA PARK, ALDERMASTON, BERKS. RG7 4QW

500,000 COMPUTER GAMES

THIS IS NOT P.D SOFTWARE, ALL GAMES ARE SHOP SURPLUS

G.V.L. BAGSFORM

G.V.L. Bagsform
191 Watling Street Road, Fulwood, Preston, PR2 4AE
Phone 0772-701248 Fax 0772-703131

3½" Super Drive £79.95

(Plus £3.00 p&p)

(*Including* **FREE** *MS800 or MAXIDOS*)

- ★ 800k per disc
- ★ Dual Mode
- ★ 2 Status Indicators
- ★ Side Switch
- ★ Multi Compatible
- ★ Low cost Discs
- ★ External PSU
- ★ Compact size
- ★ FREE Software

NEW

(NOT suitable as 1st drive for 464)

64k DKtronics RAM PACK	£38.95
FD1 Disc Drive (State model)	£59.95*
3.5" Discs (Branded Bulk) (10)	£ 7.45
3" Discs (Amsoft) (10)	£19.95
3.5" Disc Box (holds 40)	£ 6.95
Printer Lead (CPC or Plus)	£ 7.95
ABBA Switch	£10.95
3rd Drive Switch	£10.95

FILE TRANSFERS

CPC To/From PC's, PCW's, and Others

2in1 - £24.95 : MFU - £29.95

(Both programs run in CPM+ - NOT CPM 2.2)

MAXIDOS (with FREE PROCOPY)	£13.75
MS800	£ 9.95

BONZO SUPER MEDDLER	£13.75
BONZO BLITZ	£13.75
BONZO BIGBATCH	£ 9.95
BONZO FLASHBACK	£ 9.95

Please state model when ordering Disc Drives

* Please add £3.00 p&p for Disc Drives

All prices include VAT

CREDIT CARD ORDERS (24hr Service) **Phone 0772-701248**

TERMINATOR 2 *Ocean*



The film that was a smash hit in the box offices scores a Rave on the Amstrad. Another cracking film licence from Ocean.

Description	Price	Order No
T2 Cass	**£8.99**	**AA648AC**
T2 Disk	**£11.99**	**AA648AD**

FINAL FIGHT *US Gold*



One of the best ever beat-em-ups in the arcades is now one of the best ever beat-em-ups on your machine. Don't miss it!

Description	Price	Order No
Final Fight Cass	**£9.99**	**AA649AC**
Final Fight Disk	**£12.99**	**AA649AD**

MAIL ORDER

VISA HOTLINE 0453 74011 Access

AA BINDER



Keep your valued Amstrad Action magazine collection together in this bright red binder.

Description	Price	Order No
One binder	**£5.99**	**AA417R**
Two binder	**£9.00**	**AA4172R**

SMASH TV *Ocean*



The fastest game you'll ever play on the Amstrad? Ocean's all-action coin-op conversion is a stonker!

Description	Price	Order No
Smash TV Cass	**£8.99**	**AA654AC**
Smash TV Disk	**£11.99**	**AA654AD**

FUN SCHOOL 4 *Database Software*



Bumper packages of educational software for infant and primary school children. The complete suite of six programs. **Teddy Bear Under 5's Frog 5-7 years / Spy Over 7**

Description	Price	Order No	Description	Price	Order No
T. Bear Cass	**£9.99**	**AA650AC**	**Frog Disk**	**£11.99**	**AA651AD**
T. Bear5 Disk	**£11.99**	**AA650AD**	**Spy Cass**	**£9.99**	**AA652AC**
Frog Cass	**£9.99**	**AA651AC**	**Spy Disk**	**£11.99**	**AA652AD**

TURRICAN 2 *Rainbow Arts*

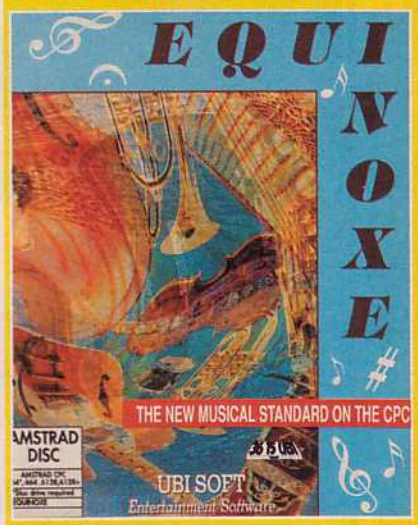


The original **Turrican** was one of the best shoot-em-ups of 1990. **Turrican 2** is *even better*. A huge playing area, more monsters than ever and an incredible arsenal of weaponry – it's stunning.

Description	Price	Order No
Turrican 2 Cass	**£7.99**	**AA647AC**
Turrican 2 Disk	**£10.99**	**AA647AD**

EQUINOXE

THE NEW MUSICAL STANDARD ON THE CPC?





By special arrangement with the French publisher Ubi Soft, *Amstrad Action* can bring you the music program that's taking France by storm. Create your own sequences, edit sound envelopes, save your musical creations to disk and more... see the review on page 24 of this issue for the full story. *Remember, you can only get this program from Amstrad Action.*

- **DISK ONLY**
- **The menus in this program are in French but the manual contains instructions in English**

Description	Price	Order No
Equinoxe	**£29.99**	**AA653AD**



THE LATEST AND GREATEST PRODUCTS AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICE

SEE OUR AMAZING SUBSCRIPTION OFFER OF FREE SOFTWARE ON PAGE 64

Prices include POSTAGE, packing and VAT NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

AMSTRAD ACTION MAIL ORDER

Name	Description	Price	Order No
Address			
Postcode			
Phone number			

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO **TOTAL ORDER**

- For overseas orders call Claire Bates for prices on 0458 74011

Credit Card No

Expiry date

Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amstrad Action, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

3.5" DISK DRIVE

OUR SLIMLINE SONY 3.5" DISK DRIVES COME COMPLETE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS, FREE UTILITY SOFTWARE AND A 12 MONTH GUARANTEE FOR ONLY £69.99 (plus £4.00 for postage and packing). Ten 3.5" disks only £10.00.

SPECIAL WINTER BARGAIN

A 3.5" disk drive, ROMDOS and a 6 socket rombox for only £99.99 (plus £5.00 postage and packing). This is a genuine saving of £40!!

464 OWNERS

DDI-1 Amstrad 3" disk drives now in stock. The only disk drive that can be used as a first drive on a 464. Comes complete with manual and system disk. Only £159.99. Ten 3" disks only £17.50.

Please state computer (464/664/6128) when ordering.
464 owners must have a DDI-1 before using a 3.5" disk drive.

Access VISA

SIREN SOFTWARE

Wilton House, Bury Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR.
Tel: 061-724 7572 Fax. 061-724 4893

ONLY POOLS AND HORSES

SENSIBLE PROGRAMS AT SENSIBLE PRICES
Every program written by a mathematician who has spent many years in the betting industry. He KNOWS how the professionals operate. He KNOWS how to help you win.

FOOTBALL BOXFORM Written by a former pools expert for Littlewoods. The program has forecast over 50% more draws than would be expected by chance. Homes, aways and draws shown in order of merit and true odds given for every match. Merit tables show at a glance the teams currently in form and those having a lean spell. Australian Pools program included in the price.

SUPER PLANNER by the same author. full details given of OVER 400 ENTRIES covering up to 57 selections. Includes SINGLE AND MULTIPLE entries of LIT PLANS 1, 2, 9, 25, 27, 28, 29, 47, 48, 49, 50, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 96,100, 200, B37, B38, B39, B49, B50, B54, B58, B59, B145, B180, V-Plans 20, 42, 43, 44, 83, 84, 85, 87, TIP TOP 10 & 15, EXPRESS 35 & 38, MAIL 60, 75, E, P, MIRROR 1 & 8, FULL PERMS 8 from 9 to 8 from 14. All FULLY CHECKED in seconds by your computer. Not just the highest scoring but ALL POSSIBLE WINNING LINES.

POOLS PLANNER Similar to above but covering block permutations using Littlewoods standard guarantee blocks.

RACING BOXFORM Course characteristics (built into the program) as well as the form of the horses are considered in speedily producing an order of merit for each race. Designed for flexibility allowing users to amend the program if they wish. Price still includes the highly acclaimed HANDICAP WINNER - more than 1000 winners every year - over 25% of them at 5/1 or better.

PUNTERS PARTNER Works out almost any bet...doubles, trebles and accumulators including mixed stakes, yankee, Canadian, Heinz, Goliath, patent, union jack, up & down (if cash bets) single & double stakes, round robins, rounders, roundabouts, round the clock, Win or each way. Covers non runners, rule 4, dead heats. Versatile multiple odds calculator for fixed odds bets and the lines required for any full perm you're likely to meet.

PRICES. (Tape) £16.95 each. £25.95 any two. £34.95 any three. For disks please add £2 per program.

SPECIAL OFFERS FOOTBALL BOXFORM, RACING BOXFORM & PUNTERS PARTNER...£27.95 TAPE, £31.95 DISK

FOOTBALL TOOL KIT Football Boxform, Super Planner, Pools Planner, Punters Partner ...£30 TAPE, £35 DISK

RACING TOOL KIT Racing Boxform, Punters Partner plus 4 further programs which enable you to keep your own records or produce and amend form and time ratings...£33 TAPE, £38 DISK.

BOTH THE ABOVE KITS...£55 TAPE, £62 DISK.

Access VISA

Advertised for six years in the sporting and computer press
BOXoft CLEVER..GET THE BEST
Please make cheques or Postal orders payable to BOXOFT (AA),
65 Allans Meadow, Neston, South Wirral L64 9SQ
Tel: 051-336 2668

CPC
CMD 64/128
PCW
SPECTRUMS

COMPUTER REPAIRS



★ AMSTRAD AUTHORISED ★

Quality Assured!

- ★ Fixed price repairs on many machines
- ★ Over 2500 square foot engineering complex
- ★ Top quality technicians at your disposal
- ★ All work warranted
- ★ Fast turnaround
- ★ Simply post or hand deliver your machine and we will do the rest

Amstrad 464	£32.00
Amstrad 6128	£36.00 (extra if disk drive)
Colour monitor	£75.00
Others	P.O.A.

Please add £5.00 for 24 hour return courier

Tel: 0582 491949 (4 lines)
WTS Electronics Ltd, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

Forum

Got a technical problem you can't sort out? This is the section for you – if *Amstrad Action's* consultant Tech Ed ADAM WARING can't solve it, one of our readers surely will! Write to: *Forum, Amstrad Action, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW*. And don't forget to get in touch if you've got a techie tip for the rest of us. The best ones win a £25 voucher...

Transfer trauma

Q Have you any advice on copying the cover tape files to disk on an Amstrad CPC664?

I have loaded the tape from a cassette player and enjoyed it very much, but cannot save the file to disk.

The CPC664 is not mentioned on the tape label.

William Furnass
Kendal

A *The tape should be easily transferable to disk on the 664 using the same procedure that works on the other machines.*

The 664 is not mentioned, true, but that's because the proportion of owners of that machine is tiny compared to those who own the other machines. Rest assured, though, the tape should work on all Amstrad machines (except for the 6128 Plus, which has no built-in facility for loading from tape).

If you have problems transferring the tape to disk then you can always send off for a disk with all the programs already transferred, for barely more than the cost of a blank disk. See the cover tape pages for further details.

Plus points

Q I am the proud owner of a tape-driven 464 which I have loads of games for. I have had it for six years and have decided to buy a 6128 Plus early next year. Here's the problem: the 6128 has a built-in disk drive, but I have no games on disk! Is it possible to connect a data recorder to the 6128 Plus and load the games? Is it then possible to save them via the disk drive?

Stuart McNaughton
London



● Getting hold of a 6128 Plus may *seem* the answer to those tape trubs, but there are still problems in store.

A *'Fraid it's not quite as simple as that. There are a number of problems to face before you can get your software running from disk on a 6128 Plus.*

The first of which is that the 6128 Plus cannot connect to an external cassette recorder. There is simply no socket in which to plug one into! It is possible to have the computer modified, and having a tape loading facility put in, but that involves opening up the case and a bit of soldering, and of course that invalidates your guarantee.

And if that wasn't enough, it's by no means easy to transfer software from tape to disk. Commercial software often has some form of built-in protection with the express purpose of preventing you from copying software in this way. This is because the software houses are concerned that if it was easy to copy software it would lead to widespread piracy.

There are a number of utilities that will enable you to transfer tape software onto disk, but these programs are quite old and can't really cope with some of the more modern methods of program-protection.

Probably the best bet is to get hold of a Multiface II. This is a 'black box' that fits into the back of the computer and remains inactive until you press a button on top of the unit – this suspends the operations of the computer and the Multiface takes over. From here you can do a number of things, including saving the entire program to disk. Each Multiface has a special serial number built-in and you can only reload software on the same device that saved it. This is to prevent piracy!

There are several other advantages with the Multiface. You can save games mid-way – brilliant when you've got past the end-of-level nasty for the first time! You can also examine and hack around with the code – great for finding cheats for infinite lives!

You can't transfer multi-load games, though, because these programs expect to load in later levels from tape. And I bet you thought it was going to be easy!

Transfer trauma

Q I have been buying your magazine for over a year now, so I thought it was time to write a letter and ask a few questions.

1. Is it possible to print out text in *Advanced Art Studio*.
2. Approximately how many clip art designs/drawings would you get on an extra clip art package such as *Extra Extra* for use with *Stop Press*?
3. IS *Extra Extra* the only extra set of clip art available?
4. I am writing a word processor and I would like to know if the printer 'Escape' codes are the same on most or all printers.
5. Is it possible to import all pictures designed on *Advanced Art Studio* into *Pagemaker Deluxe* (reviewed in *AA73*)?
6. Is it possible to import clip art to *Advanced Art Studio*. If so, are there any specific disks available.
7. Is it possible to use an AMX mouse with *Advanced Art Studio* or *Pagemaker Deluxe*?
8. Why didn't Amstrad fit the 6128 Plus with a cassette port or the 464 Plus with a tape counter?

I have written a little program to display pictures designed by *Basic Art* (*AA73*) without having load the *Basic Art* in the first place:

Assembler translation



While using the Hisoft *Devpac* assembler supplied with your cover tape I came across one small problem: how to type in listings that have been written with the *Maxam* assembler? After typing in a couple of listings I discovered that a few mnemonics had to be changed. They are:

Maxam	Devpac
WORD	DEFW
TEXT	DEFM
RMEM	DEFS
.LABEL	LABEL:* *

(This refers to all labels. Note that they have to be six characters long or less.

Eric Clark
Torrens ACT
Australia

Thanks!



● **Need to get hold of some clip art pretty sharpish? If you're the creative type then you can design your own with *Art Studio*.**

```
10 MODE 0:INK 0,0:INK 1,26:INK 2,18:INK
   3,15:INK 4,6:INK 5,7:INK 6,2:INK 7,27:INK
   8,24: INK 9,16
20 LOAD "!picture"
```

Daniel Bettesworth
Dursley, Glos

That's a fairly mixed bag, Dan. Here goes:

1. Yes. Text can be added by clicking, surprisingly, on the 'Text' option.From there you have a number of options, such as Bold, Italics, Scaling. You can even redefine the character set for your own style of graphics.

2. It depends on the size of the pictures. The smaller they are, the more can fit on a screen and so on a disk – anything from 20 to 120!

3. By no means! Clip art is available from many sources. Goldmark Systems has several disks of clip art, and it's widely available from the CPC PD libraries.

4. Control codes are pretty standard for most printers. Things like bold, underline etc are the same on virtually all printers, it's only when you have 'clever' printers, such as colour models and the like, where you'd have unique control codes. Then again, I doubt that you'd want to use such fancy features in a word processor.

5. Yes. The program has the facility to convert screens – such as those produced by Art Studio, into clip art.

6. Art Studio can load clip art and import it into pictures.

7. Art Studio supports, both AMX and Kempston mice. Pagemaker Deluxe doesn't, as yet, but the program is being continuously updated!

8. Who knows? It couldn't be because they're a bunch of penny-pinching... Nah!

PC games on a CPC?

I have an Amstrad CPC6128 and my Mum has an Amstrad PC. I would like to buy a 3.5 inch disk drive to use on my 6128 and I would like to find out if I can use games and programs from the PC on my computer.

Gordon Field
Cheltenham

'Fraid you'll have no luck with games, Gordon. The two machines are entirely different in the way they work and the programs will just be garbage.

You can transfer data, such as text, though. For this you'll need to get hold of a PC transfer program such as 2 in 1 which we reviewed in AA61. It's available from Microstyle, Dept AA, 28 Belmont Avenue' Low Moor, Bradford BD12 0PA. Tel 0274 602180.

Career opportunities

I have an Amstrad CPC6128 which, as I am hoping to start a career in writing, I need to turn into a word processor. I obviously need a printer – could you recommend one that's not too pricey?

I also own the *Stop Press* desktop publishing program. Would this work as a word processing program for my purposes? Also do you know of any self-teaching word processing courses for the Amstrad as I cannot find one anywhere.

C R Moulding
Swindon, Wilts

There are so many printers available at different price levels. It really is a case of 'you get what you pay for'. More expensive printers have better features.

The lowest-cost printers are 9-pin dot matrix printers. These can start from as little as around £140, for a Citizen 120D, for example. Spend a bit more and you'll get better quality printout, faster speed and so on.

9-pin printers are find for producing rough drafts, but if you want your written words to impress, then a 24-pin printer may well be a better bet. These use more dots to make up the image of the characters you print. The result is crisper, more solid-looking, and more readable text. We had a Buyers' Guide to printers in issue AA74, check it out for what suits your needs best.

One more piece of advice when buying printers – shop around! Ignore the manufacturers' recommended prices. Printers are notorious for being sold at a discounted price. You'll probably get a better deal via mail order than by shopping locally. Check out the ads in AA for some bargains!

Stop Press is a great program and does what it's designed to do very well – which, unfortunately, is not word processing. Sure, you can make your work look very presentable with pretty pictures and whatever, but for banging out copy I really think you'd be better off with a proper word processor. Besides, once you've finished writing it's easy to then import the text into Stop Press and do pretty things with it then.

We use Protext in the AA office – it's very quick and easy to use and ideal for those who write a lot of text. Other contenders include Brunword which has a built-in dictionary – useful if your spelling's not too hot, and Mini Office II which contains a whole selection of other programs with it and is dead cheap.

You don't really need a course to learn how to use a word processor. A couple of hours at the keyboard with the manual and you'll have got to grips with the basics. Once you've learnt how to save your work to disk, it's just as easy as using a typewriter. Good luck with the writing!

Colourful advice

I went down to the shop from where I purchased my 6128 Plus to ask their advice on printers. I was disappointed to hear that the Star LC200 will near enough not work on the Amstrad. I want to print colour pictures. The man in the shop said that the 128K on the Amstrad is not enough and it would be virtually impossible to do this. Is this true?

I have seen many adverts in your magazine

No space



● **Getting line spacing right with *Mini Office II* using this handy hint.**

With reference to Adam Ross's enquiry about the *Mini Office II* word processor and line spacing, maybe the following will help:

The minimum line spacing is 1, but by sending the requisite control code to the printer, you can make that 1 equal to 0. Epson-compatible printers accept the control sequence 'f1,27,65,n' to control the size of line spaces. (Pressing the 'f1' key produces the control code character (^), meaning the list of numbers following should be interpreted as control codes.) Thus 'f1,27,65,0' gives a line spacing of zero.

Here's another hint for those having trouble underlining with the word processor. The printing code for underlining gives a line that is half-a-dozen characters longer than the words to be underlined because it also underlines the control codes.

Try this instead:

```
This is a headline↑,27,65,1
_____________↑,27,65,12
```

Which comes out as:

This is a headline

Don't forget that the '^' character is produced with the 'f1' key!

P Rogerson
Mansfield

Thanks for the tip!

for things like *Colourdump 2* so you can print out in 16 colours on the LC-200 or compatible. Is this true? If you can print out colour pictures on the LC-200 is it easy to do or is it very complicated to set up? I hope you can help me.

A Kelly
Manchester

The man in the shop is a complete buffoon, you'll be pleased to hear! All this about not having enough memory to print in colour is utter nonsense. Buy an LC-200 along with Colourdump 2. You'll be able to print out pretty colour pictures with ease!

Double drive

Could you help me with a small problem. I use *Ramdos* with my 3.5-inch second drive. Is it possible to use a PEEK to see which drive I am using, or a POKE which will put me on drive A or B? I want to use it in a database program I am using.

I use *Tasword* and find I could not run it from drive B as the loader reverts to drive A all the time. The following listing will overcome this. First you must transfer TASWORD.BAS, TASCODE.BIN and TASCODE3 to drive B. Now run the listing, which will save TASCODE1.BIN to drive B.

```
10 MEMORY 6399:LOAD"TASCODE1"
20 POKE 6754,32
30 POKE 6755,32
40 POKE 6768,32
50 POKE 6769,32
60 POKE 6782,32
70 POKE 6783,32
80 !B
90 SAVE"TASCODE1",b,6400,14080
```

You can now run *Tasword* from drive B – handy if you have all that extra disk space!

Ron Rose
London

I don't know of a way to check which drive is being accessed, offhand, but if somebody does I'm sure they'll put us out of our misery!

It's a screen!

Please can you help me! My son has an Amstrad CPC464 with a 64K ram pack. The problem is we have *Advanced Art Studio* on tape. The manual that came with it is for disk.

We can load side one without problems, but it's side two that's causing us difficulty. It says 'screens' on the back. In the manual it says load filenames but I don't know what they are – it doesn't say in the manual.

Has anyone else had this problem before or is it just me?

Wendy Bellwood
Leominster, Herts

Side two of the tape actually contains pictures – you can load these into Art Studio to look at them.

First load the program normally. Go to the 'file' menu and select 'Load File'. Turn the tape over to side two and press Play. The pictures will then load in.

What's the answer?

I only have a couple of questions to ask you.

1. How do you get a program to print a question (using data), allow you to type the answer in, display whether you're right or wrong, then go onto the next question?
2. Do you need special programs or hardware to program hardware sprites?

Richard Redford

Basically, you need to check the answer that's been input against the correct answer and get the computer to make a decision based on that. Here's a little listing that does just that:

```
10 READ q$,a$: IF q$="*" THEN PRINT "The
   end!":STOP
20 PRINT q$:input x$
30 IF UPPER$(X$)=a$ THEN PRINT "Right
   again!":GOTO 10
40 PRINT "Wrong, bozo!":GOTO 10
50 DATA "What's the best computer mag
   around?","AA"
60 DATA "What's the longest single-span
   suspension bridge in the world?","HUMBER"
70 DATA "What consists of pastry, currants and
   icing?","BUNS"
80 DATA "*","*"
```

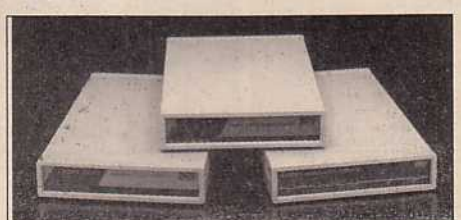
The IF statement in line 30 takes you answer, converts it into capital letters, and compares it with the real answer.

Hardware sprites are built into a computer's graphics chip. Basically they can be moved around by sending a couple of commands to the chip and letting it get on with it, rather than writing a program specifically to display the sprites. The Amstrad has no facility for hardware sprites,though.

Take it into account

I want to se my CPC6128 to access the Bank of Scotland's *Home Office Banking Sysytem*. I require a suitable modem and a compatible communications package.

Assuming that the 6128 is capable of accessing Viewdata (i.e. Videotext) networks, could you suggest the appropriate hardware and software I need. The following settings are required:



● Manage your money without trudging down to the bank. Getting on line requires a modem, an RS232 interface and a phone socket

Baud rate: 2400/2400 or 1200/1200 or 1200/75 or 300/300
Data bits: 7
Parity: Even
Stop bits: 1

Is the communications package in *Mini Office II* compatible?

P G Richards
Carnock, Fife

There are a wide variety of modems available ranging from under £100 to many times that amount. The protocols you describe are quite flexible, and so pretty much any modem you purchase will be suitable.

Before you can plug a modem in, though, you'll need to get hold of an RS232 interface. The Amstrad doesn't have one built in as standard, and you'll need to spend around £50 or so on one. Check out the adverts. Actually, most RS232 interfaces have built-in communications software on ROM, in which case there's nothing else you need.

Picture printing

I've just got one quick question: is it possible to print out my drawings that I've created on the *Smart 2* art program you gave away on the *AA74* cover cassette?

Richard Clark

The program has no facility to print out pictures. To do that, you need to use a separate program that produces a screen dump.

The last one we printed in AA was Bigdump, in AA66. It produces screen dumps for Epson-compatible printers (ie most of them) in 15 shades of grey scale.

Switch off

I have a 464 with a 6128 ROM installed and a disk drive. I've been thinking of buying a DK'Tronics 64K memory expansion and have a few questions:

1. Can I use any programs that are made for the 6128?
2. It says that bank switching is done by software that comes with the expansion. Do I have to load it in before I can load a game that requires 128K?
3. The software comes on cassette for the 464 and disk for the 6128. Can I get a disk version because I dislike loading from tape?

Daryl Tripp
Nuneaton, Warks

1. Yes. By adding a 64K memory expansion you'll by completely 6128-compatible. You'll be able to run 128K-only programs like Art Studio and all those lovely games that make use of the extra memory.

2. No. The bank switching software is intended for use in your own BASIC programs. Machine code programs, such as games, that use the full 128K will have their own routines to switch between memory banks.

3. You should be able to easily transfer the software onto disk, thereby only having to load it from tape the once. **AA**

AA SMALL ADS

For Sale

CPC6128, excellent condition. Colour monitor tape recorder, over £200 of games. Manuals, AA's since issue 57, plus covertapes, £300 for all. Tel Seth, evenings on (0298) 813727. Games - top titles.

DMP2160 including manual and printer cable. Virtually unused. £75.00 o.n.o. Tel Tony, (051) 428 9258

AMSTRAD ACTION MAGAZINES back issues, Nos. 4,8,9,10,12 - 50 (incl). Good condition. £1 each or lot for £30. Tel (0903) 44402 after 5pm.

CPC 6128 DOUBLE DISK DRIVE colour Monitor, Joystick, Masterfile-III, Mastercalc Protext on Rom, Mini-office Tasword and Games £230. Tel (0707) 260084.

CPC 6128 COLOUR, extra 3.5" disk DMP 2000 Printer, Multiface, Rombo, Joysticks, Cassette Recorder, 250+ games, Business Software, Magazines. Excellent condition, excellent price.Only £400. Tel Joel, (0922) 647668.

AMSTRAD ACTION, Oct 85 to Oct 89. Computing with Amstrad, Jan 85 to Dec 88. Amstrad Computer User, Jan 85 to Nov 89. Amtix, Oct 85 to April 87. Serious offers only. Tel Alison, (0869) 252218. Oxford.

CPC6128, COLOUR MONITOR, Datacorder, Multiface 2+, Manual, Word Processor, Games on tape and disk, all top titles, Cruiser Joystick. Whole lot worth nearly £1000. Sell for £300. Tel Jon, (081) 464 0445, after 5pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 COMPUTER. Colour monitor, Manual, some Games £125 o.n.o. Tel (0386) 553334.

GAMES! FOR SALE, tapes and disks, including (European Superleague, Soccer Mania and Dizzy collection) all originals. Please ring for a full price list.Tel Stephen on Belfast 621610.

AMSTRAD CPC464 MONO. Disk drive, Printer, TV Modulator, Multiface II, Joystick, Software, Disks, Magazines. All excellent condition. £300 o.n.o. Tel (0704) 213331.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 COMPUTER and Monitor, Joystick, Mouse, Speech synthesizer. About £300 worth of Software and many books, sell for £280. Tel Stephen on (0474) 560961.

CPC 464, Green screen, MP2 modulator, Multiface II, Books, Manuals, Joystick, brand new tape deck. £400 worth of games. All together worth £680!!! Will sell for £300!!! Tel Simon (05242) 71938.

CPC 464 COMPUTER, colour monitor, Joystick, over £200 worth of games, Plus Amstrad action magazines. £250. Tel Beverley, Diss (0379) 783676.

CPC 464 COLOUR, 2 Joysticks, over £200 of games, magazines, worth £500+. Going for £300 o.n.o. Tel (0299) 266434.

CPC 6128, green Monitor, television colour modulator, Rombox with Protext, Prospell, Promerge, Ramdos, Rodos, Joystick, machine code and Basic assemblers, second drive with lead, games, Supercalc, Masterfile £250. Tel (0484) 713449.

CPC6128 COLOUR MONITOR, Joystick, Multiface.Leads for Printer and second drive, games, advanced art studio, Mouse, Lightpen, Sprites Alive, Tearaway, Machine Code Assembler/Disassembler. £250. Tel (0484) 713449 (West Yorks).

GREAT GAMES IN M/CODE from Strategy to Shoot-em-ups, very addictive with superb graphics. Bargain price £2.50 if you supply disk or £4.90. Tel Kevin (0295) 263654.

POOLS PREDICTOR! This amazing program analyses form to predict home draws and aways. Updates season after season. Very easy to use. Only £5.(Tape only). Tel Phil (0532) 572620 anytime.

D.D.I.-1 FOR CPC464 or second drive CPC6128 £60. Rombox with Protext, Utopia, Maxam 1.5, Roms £50. Firmware guide Soft968 £20. CPC6128 green screen £100. Tel Peter Worthing (0903) 872399.

FIRST FOUR YEARS A.A. IN BINDERS £40, First two years CWTA ditto £20. Software and books for CPCs SAE for lists to: Peter, 11 Cissbury gardens, Worthing, BN14 ODX. Tel 872399.

CPC6128 COLOUR MONITOR plus Joystick, Manual, Magazines, Software including Mini Office 2, Matrix, Tasdiary, Robocop, Barbarian, Chess, Renegade plus many others. Bargain £200. Quick sale. Tel (0635) 867416 evenings.

CPC-6128 (COLOUR), DMP2000 Printer, RS232 interface, Joystick, excellent Software including Brunword, Masterfile, Hisoft - 'C', Laser Assembler 3D construction Kit, Art Studio, Manuals (inc. Soft-968) books, Great games, £475.00. Tel Andy (0742) 331214.

CPC 6128 COLOUR DAISY WHEEL PRINTER, Tape Deck, Joystick, Manuals, Brunword, Stop Press, Multiface, £350 of games including F16, Turrican, Total Recall, Turtles. £585 o.n.o. Tel Peter (0935) 822376 after 7pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, colour Monitor, TV Modulator, Joystick, Multiface II +insider, over £500- Disk Software, 100 Magazines 8 books. Great Xmas present at only £300 - Phone John: (0372) 274779 (Epsom, Surrey).

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor on its own. Sell for £150.00. Tel Stuart after 4.20pm weekdays on (0884) 252413.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor, over 120 games, manual, joystick £200 o.n.o. Also Amstrad CPC 6128 with colour monitor + Mini Office II, for only £200. Contact Paul on (0252) 331740 evenings.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, colour monitor, 60+ games with instructions. Additional cassette drive + lead. Three Joysticks, dust covers, users instructions, 20AA mags, excellent condition. Tel Robin after 6 pm on (0372) 463573.

CPC6128, green monitor, TV modulator, two drives, Arnor Maxam, RS232 serial interface, 20 disks, educational software, hardly used, bargain at £260 o.n.o. Tel Chris (021) 354 3981.

GAMES FOR SALE cassette only. All originals. Over 150 titles inc TMHT, Hard Driven, Laser Squad etc. Send SAE for list. J. Williams, 55 Speak Close, Pinders Heath, Wakefield, W. Yorks. WF1 4TG.

CPC 6128 COLOUR MONITOR + DMP 2000 Printer, Multiface II, Lightpen, Manuals, Dust Covers, Disk software includes Mini Office II, many games some on tape worth over £800, yours for £400. Call (0753) 855137 after 6pm.

Wanted

FIREBIRD GAME "THE WILD BUNCH" wanted on cassette. Good price paid. Tel Gavin on (0968) 77534.

ANATOMY OF THE CPC by First Publications. Jeff Turner, 14 Lacy Drive, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 1AZ.

CPC 6128 AND COLOUR MONITOR preferably with Multiface II, Joystick, Mouse, Games, (Tapes/Disks), etc. All in good condition and good working order. Tel evenings Welton (0673) 60000 (near Lincoln).

FIRMWARE MANUAL for the Amstrad 464 plus, also the book 'Mastering Machine Code On Your Amstrad'. Tel Alan (0620) 860697 after 5pm.

Services

SPARES AVAILABLE for the entire Amstrad/Sinclair/Commodore range, plus other spares. Please send SAE J Hayward, 53 Ely Road, Cardiff, CF5 2JF or Tel (0222) 554369.

CPC-DOMAIN - The CPC's only serious monthly disk-magazine. FREE software every issue. £1.25, disk & stamped SAE for latest issue. 4 month subscription, £5 plus disk. CPC-DOMAIN, 119 Laurel Drive, E. Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG

User Group

AMSTRAD CPC OWNERS EVERYWHERE - If you are a serious user, write for details of a new International Club to: AIM, 5 Guildford Road, Woking Surrey, England.

This section offers you a really cheap and effective opportunity to speak direct to 30,000 CPC owners – or would-be owners. You can place an ad up of up to 30 words for just **£5**. So you could use it to sell a printer, launch a user group or advertise a piece of software you've written. (One thing you can't advertise is the sale or swap of software. Such ads can be used by pirates.) Fill in the application form and send it to us together with payment. We'll place the ad in the next available issue (published 2-7 weeks after we receive your order).

● We can print only your first name and phone number, so please make make sure these are included.

ORDER FORM

SEND TO *AA* SMALL ADS, FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD, BEAUFORD COURT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH, AVON BA1 2AP

Please place the following advertisement in the next available issue of *Amstrad Action*

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone _____

I enclose payment of £5.00 by Cheque/ P.O/ Access/ Visa

Credit Card number

_____

Credit Card expiry date

_____

Classification. Tick box: ❑ For sale ❑ Wanted ❑ Services ❑ User Groups ❑ Other

Write your advertisement here, one word per box. Include your first name and phone number.



ATARI ST
520ST-E DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FREE! COLOUR CATALOGUE

HARDWARE:	
512K 520ST-E + MOUSE	£329.99
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE:	
ANARCHY - *Arcade Game*	£19.99
DRAGONS BREATH - *Adventure*	£29.95
INDIANA JONES - *Arcade Adv*	£19.95
SUPER CYCLE - *Racing Game*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE:	
CONTROL.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
EMULATOR.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
FIRST BASIC - *Programming*	£49.99
NEOCHROME - *Art Package*	£29.99
ST TOUR - *Tutorial*	£4.99
JOYSTICK CONTROLLER:	
ATARI CX40 JOYSTICK	£4.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:	
TENSTAR GAMES PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£834.54
YOU SAVE:	-£505.54
SILICA:	£329

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329



1040ST-E FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

The Family Curriculum Pack comes with a 1040ST-E computer and mouse plus 5 software modules (3 titles in each), one for every age range. The combination of education, creative and business software from Atari, plus the FREE entertainment and productivity packs from Silica, makes for a package the whole family can enjoy!

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOM

1Mb 1040ST-E + MOUSE	£399.99
1. PLAY & LEARN	£76.59
2. JUNIOR SCHOOL	£58.54
3. GCSE REVISION	£55.54
4. BUSINESS COMPUTING	£159.85
5. CREATIVE COMPUTING	£134.97
PLUS! *FREE FROM SILICA*	
TENSTAR PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£1210.23
YOU SAVE:	£811.23

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

ATARI 520ST-FM DISCOVERY PACK

£279

INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY + FREE TENSTAR & PRODUCTIVITY PACKS

ATARI ST - MORE THAN JUST GREAT GAMES!

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY ATARI ST

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

The TenStar Games Pack is THE software compendium for Atari ST owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The TenStar Games Pack is FREE! when you buy your ST from Silica Systems.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**



FREE! SILICA SYSTEMS ST PRODUCTIVITY PACK

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE Silica ST Productivity Pack, worth over £100. This pack has been specially put together by Silica to help you to get to grips with the productive side of computing from day one. Each title has been tried and tested by tens of thousands of Atari ST owners, who have begun word processing with 1st Word and programming with Atari ST Basic.

1st WORD - from GST	£59.99
SPELL IT! - for use with 1st WORD	£19.99
ST BASIC - with tutorial	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£104.97



FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.



TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

TENSTAR GAMES PACK - £219.78:	
Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£19.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£19.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY PACK - £104.97:	
1st Word - *Word Processor*	£59.99
Spell It! - *Spell Checker*	£19.99
ST Basic - *Programming Language*	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£324.75

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £325

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ST, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Ask for extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMACT-0192-63, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE ATARI COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

PROTON SOFTWARE

Access VISA

Call for special offers: Hotline: 0462 851855

AMSTRAD TOP 60

	CASS	DISK		CASS	DISK
Addicted To Fun	7.99	11.99	Fun School 4 (All ages)	9.99	12.99
Super Heroes	10.99	14.99	Better Maths (12-16)	8.99	--.--
Super Space Invaders	7.99	12.99	Better Maths 1 (12-16)	--.--	12.99
Pitfighter	7.99	12.99	Better Spelling (9-14)	8.99	12.99
Soccer Compilation	9.99	13.99	Donald Alphabet Chase	8.99	11.99
Shoe People	7.99	11.99	Cool Croc Twins	7.99	11.99
Chart Attack	10.99	14.99	Int. Sport Challenge	TBA	TBA
Space Crusade	7.99	11.99	Blues Brothers	7.99	11.99
Famous Five	8.99	11.99	Realms	TBA	TBA
Dizzy Collection	7.99	--.--	Double Dragon II	TBA	TBA
Turtles	8.99	12.99	3D Construction Kit	18.99	18.99
Big Box	12.99	--.--	Darkman	7.99	11.99
Ultimate Collection	11.99	15.99	Grandstand	10.99	14.99
Fun School 3 (All ages)	9.99	12.99	Hero Quest	7.99	11.99
The Simpsons	TBA	TBA	Virtual Worlds	10.99	14.99
Golden Axe	7.99	10.99	North + South	8.99	12.99
Sim City	9.99	13.99	Swap	--.--	11.99
Man. United	7.99	11.99	Final Fight	8.99	12.99
Man. United Europe	9.99	13.99	Super Sim Pack	12.99	18.99
Hollywood Collection	11.99	14.99	Robo Zone	7.99	11.99
Rick Dangerous 2	7.99	11.99	Movie Premiere Comp	10.99	14.99
James Bond Collection	9.99	14.99	Capcon Collection	12.99	18.99
Mini Office II	11.99	15.99	Gunship	11.99	14.99
Thunder Jaws	7.99	12.99	Kick Off 2	7.99	11.99
Pop Up	8.99	11.99	RBI 2	7.99	12.99
Power Up	11.99	14.99	Switchblade	7.99	11.99
Secret Agent/Sly Spy	7.99	11.99	F15 Strike Eagle	7.99	11.99
SWIV	8.99	11.99	F16 Combat Pilot	10.99	14.99
World Champ. Soccer	7.99	--.--	Golden Axe	7.99	10.99

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Captain Blood Amstrad Disk £3.99

Teenage Queen Amstrad Disk £3.99

Cheques/PO's to: **PROTON SOFTWARE, SOUTHWAYS SUITE 1, 111 STATION ROAD, LOWER STONDON, BEDS, SG16 6JP.**
Tel: 0462 851855 24 hour. Fax: 0462 851898

SERIOUS GAMES

Imperial Conquest - £14.95

A war/strategy game for 1 to 5 players, based in the Mediterranean in 270 BC. Each leader controls tax levels, troop recruitment, the hiring of mercenaries, building of fleets, political relations, and commands their armies in the battlefield.

WW3 - £14.95

A large scale war game for 1 or 2 players, covering a global war in the near future between a Euro-Oriental fascist alliance, and a Sino-Soviet communist alliance. Map 280 by 140 squares, extending from Germany to Japan.

War in the West - £14.95

Similar in style and scale to WW3, this covers the 2nd World War in Europe, North Africa and the Middle East starting in late 1941.

Soccer Management Simulator - £14.95

Manage an English or Scottish club, over 3800 players.

All games from Serious Games work only on the CPC6128 and 6128+ because they use the extra 64K of RAM.

Prices include postage. (Overseas add £3.00).
Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Serious Games.
Dept AA12, Serious Games, PO Box 6, Seaham, County Durham, SR7 7EE
★ WATCH THIS SPACE FOR FURTHER DETAILS ★

SD MICROSYSTEMS

Access VISA

3 1/2" DRIVE
Only £79.95



* Complete ready-to-go package!
* Attractive slimline TEAC unit
* Measures only 7 x 4 x 1" high
* Simple plug-in D.I.Y. fitting
* Ideal 2nd drive for 464/6128
* Quiet *and economical* in use
* FREE Starter Pack of 5 disks!
* FREE High-Capacity formatter!
* Fully guaranteed for One Year
* Add £4.50 post/packing (UK) or
* £7 Next-Day courier delivery
* Allow 7 days on cheque orders

NEW! PICASSO ART £14.95
A fun to use screen designer with Epson printer dump in four sizes.
PICTURE DISK £12.50
100s of clip-art graphics for Page Publisher or Stop Press (state).
DISK-BASE File Organiser....£12.50
Auto-indexes your disk collection.
HOME FINANCE £14.95
Bank, Credit Cards, Savings, S/Os.
PAGE PUBLISHER £24.95
Full DTP for 6128 or expanded 464.
GENERAL LEDGER 6128 .....£29.95
Simplified business book-keeping.
Add £1.00 p/p on software orders.

Note: Xmas credit card orders can be sent up to 12 PM 20 December
Send Cheques, POs or SAE for current catalogue to **(DEPT AA)**
SD MICROSYSTEMS, P.O. BOX 24, HOLBEACH, LINCS. Tel: (0406) 32252

THE ROMANTIC ROBOT SOLUTION!





A CPC without a MULTIFACE TWO? What a glorious waste of time.

If you *use* a **CPC** *without* a **Multiface**, you're wasting time.

Loading programs always **from** the **start** instead of **continuing from** where you stopped **last time**, not being able to make **crucial back-ups** *whenever you need to*, not having a chance to **customize programs** or just *poke infinite lives - what a waste!*

MULTIFACE is **to CPC** what *wheels* are *to cars* - the **ESSENTIAL ADD-ON!**

Its *MAGIC button* lets you **FREEZE** a program **ANY time** - just have a break and continue later, or *SAVE, switch off*, and *reload to continue* later. Saving is FULLY **automatic**, all is *menu-driven with on-screen instructions, error reports* - **SO EASY!** You can also *study/modify programs* with the built-in **MULTI-TOOLKIT** - invaluable!

If you wish to make your computing *easy, fast, safe* and a *joy* - **get a MULTIFACE!**





You MUST NOT use any of these products to copy, reproduce or infringe in any way any copyright material without the clear permission of the copyright owner. We do neither condone nor authorise the use of our products for the reproduction of copyright material - to do so is ILLEGAL!

The puzzle's over! MULTIFACE - the CPC's missing link!

Also available: Please send a SAE for details

INSIDER - By residing OUTSIDE CPC - in a MULTIFACE - it can look INSIDE and disassemble ANY running program

RODOS - A ROM that changes CPC into a professional system

Hurry to get BIG DISCOUNTS

I order **MULTIFACE 2** for **CPC 464/6128** ☐ ~~£47.95~~ **£37.95** or for **CPC+** ☐ ~~£49.95~~ **£44.95**

RODOS ☐ ~~£29.95~~ **£19.95** **RODOS XTRA** ☐ ~~£9.95~~ **£6.95** **INSIDER** ☐ ~~£14.95~~ **£9.95**

PLUS P&P per EACH item: UK **£1**, Europe **£2**, Overseas **£3**.

I enclose a **cheque/PO/cash** for **£**..... or debit my **Access/Visa** No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Card Exp.....

Name/address.....

The above reduced prices apply strictly only to MAIL ORDERS received by 10.11.91

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN ☎ 24 hrs Access VISA 081-200 8870 AA

TURTLES VIDEO OFFER

Exclusive!

...only from *Amstrad Action*

By special arrangement with the game's publisher, Mirrorsoft, *Amstrad Action* can offer you an exclusive *Turtles* bargain. For just £3 more than the price of the *Turtles 2* game in the shops you will also receive a copy of the of the original *Turtles* movie video – *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles*. This alone would cost you £11.99!

- ***Turtles 2* on tape plus the video is just £14.99**
- ***Turtles 2* on disk plus the video is just £18.99**



Ordering is simplicity itself – just fill in the form below and send it (or a photocopy) with your payment to the address printed on the form.

AMSTRAD ACTION TURTLES OFFER

Name

Address

Postcode

Phone number

	Quantitiy	Price per unit
Turtles 2 on tape plus the video		£14.99
Turtles 2 on disk plus the video		£18.99
	TOTAL ORDER	

● For overseas orders call Claire Bates for prices on 0458 74011

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO

Credit Card No

Expiry date

Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited. Prices include postage, packing and VAT.

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amstrad Action Turtles Offer, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

NEXT MONTH IN AMSTRAD ACTION...

- Fabulous, giant, exhaustive Reader Survey
- Enough compilations to sink the Titanic (er, if it was still afloat)
- A massive FOUR pages of readers' letters
- WWF – grapplers of the world unite as AA reviews Ocean's blockbusting wrestling release. Is it the best wrestling game the world has ever seen? (Er, *are* there any other ones...?)
- G-Loc – a cross between *Afterburner* and F-16 Combat Pilot. Fly around shooting enemy planes and try not to get shot down yourself (good rule of thumb for all military pilots, by the way).
- 1992 and all that. What does European economic union mean to *you* (apart from cheaper garlic and rabies). Why the French computer market could be the salvation of the CPC!
- *Seymour Take 1* – an exclusive Codies game on the covertape! What else? Ah, that'd be telling...
- The best beat-em-ups you can get for your Amstrad – check out our Buyers' Guide.
- The Balrog starts his special *GAC* tutorial.



THAT WAS THE YEAR

1991 War in the Middle East, the release of the Birmingham Six, German unification and Adam Waring's birthday – 1991 was certainly a year to remember. Here are the highlights...

JANUARY: The year opens somewhat less than encouragingly, with wars, both civil and international, in the offing. Hostilities in the Kuwaiti Oil War reach full conflict in the middle of the month. Iraq fires scores of Scud missiles at Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, slightly injuring two Israelis. The West responds with a campaign of carpet-bombing (hiding bombs under carpets in Saddam Hussein's palace), President Gorbachev sends troops in to crush the national uprising in Lithuania and Rod introduces compulsory tea-making for all junior editorial staff. *AA* selects its games of the year for 1990.

FEBRUARY: The IRA fires a mortar at 10 Downing Street. But, in an embarrassing mix-up, their fix-it man mistakenly loads the cannon with brick-building cement (think about it) and John Major survives. President De Klerk lifts some of the apartheid restrictions in South Africa. Blacks are now allowed to wear hats and stay up after 6pm. Meanwhile, it's tears ahoy at AA Towers as veteran art bod Ollie Alderton moves over to *Commodore Format*. It's not all bad news though, as James Leach leaves too. Paul (Captain) Morgan steps into Ollie's shoes (for a bet).

Fave games of the year



ROD LAWTON

1) LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE (Gremlin) Brilliant one or split-screen two-player racing game that features loads of circuits, good response and a hefty dose of realism. Addictive, tough and generally excellent.

2) SWITCHBLADE (Gremlin) Absolutely giant platform explore/beat-em-up with mammoth playability and loads to see and do.

3) SUPERCARS (Gremlin) What, another Gremlin game? It's true. Addictive little *Super Sprint* style romp with loads of circuits and upgradable cars. Gremlin has done wonderful stuff with mode 1 graphics this year – wonderfully detailed visuals and no blocky sprites.

MARCH: The gulf war ends, and is hailed as a "victory for democracy". The Birmingham Six are released after serving 26 years in prison and the Kuwaiti royal family return to Kuwait and start killing people. Unrest in Yugoslavia escalates, and there are riots in East Berlin as the two Germanys unite. Scot Frank O'Connor wraps his worldly goods in a handkerchief and sets off down south in search of fame and fortune, but somehow ends up at *AA* instead.

APRIL: The Kurds rise up against Saddam Hussein, and end up a few days later on top of a hill waiting for American aid. Kitty Kelly writes a nasty book about Nancy Reagan. Pit-bull terriers go on the rampage across Britain. *AA* launches a regular monthly covertape to universal acclaim.

MAY: Indian president Rajiv Gandhi is assassinated during an election campaign, and consequently doesn't win. The Hacienda club in Manchester is closed after some people turn up one Friday night with shotguns. Korean students have one of their regular riots. It's Mozart's 200th Birthday. A big party is held in New York, but the selfish get doesn't turn up. *Silence of the Lambs* hits the big screen, but *Amstrad Action* is bowled over by *Terminator 2, F-16 Combat Fighter, BAT* and *Switchblade*.

JUNE: Margaret Thatcher visits Russia, South Africa and America. No-one has the heart to tell her she isn't Prime Minister any more. Boris Becker and Steffi Graff win Wimbledon. Adam Waring leaves AA to start up *Public Domain* magazine. No-one notices. James Leach (now working for Speccy mag *Your Sinclair*) buys a big red shiny Escort XR3i.

Fave games of the year



ADAM PETERS

1) SMASH TV (Ocean) Simply the fastest, most frantic shoot-em-up of all time, and still an office favourite. Even if that Lawton chap has notched up a pretty unassailable score (292,520).

2) SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD (Codemasters) This little blob (even the Codies don't know what he's supposed to be) is going to blow Dizzy away. Seymourabunga!

3) EDD THE DUCK (Impulze) Well it's a pretty average platform game really, but Edd the Duck is the single greatest person on the planet. I've got Edd the Duck wallpaper, bed sheets – the lot. (*Oh dear – ed.*)

JULY: Bryan Adams goes to Number One in the charts. There are calls to tax the queen. Frank O'Connor leaves *AA* to devote more time to perfecting his Sean Connery impression (we advised 200 years).

AUGUST: Bryan Adams is still Number One, but British hostage John McCarthy is released after five years in captivity and everyone cheers up again. The Bank of Commerce and Credit International (BCCI) is found to have spent all the money deposited in it on big dinner parties. The bank crashes and lots of people lose loads of cash. *Terminator 2* comes out. A new *Pizza Hut* opens in Moscow. Adam Peters joins *AA*.

SEPTEMBER: Bryan Adams is still Number One and there is a coup in Russia, but it's a dead crap one which doesn't work. The new craze in Britain





"hotting" (ie doing stunts in stolen cars). In Birmingham an electricity sub-station is torched. In Newcastle two social security offices are burnt down. Other uprisings occur in Cardiff, Oxford, and outside the Post Office in Chignall Smealy. Adam P stages a one-man sit-in at the pub. No-one notices.

OCTOBER: U2 go to number one in the charts. Bring back Bryan Adams, pleads the British public. Civil war breaks out in Yugoslavia. Elizabeth Taylor has her annual marriage. Director of Public Prosecutions Sir Alan Green is nicked doing naughty things. Australia beats England in the Rugby World Cup final (gets). *Amstrad Action* is six years old!

NOVEMBER: Robert Maxwell falls off a boat. The Philippines is flooded. Terry Waite is released from hostagedom. Freddie Mercury dies. Adam waring gets a yo-yo. "Hotting" reaches Bath, but James Leach forgets to use a stolen car, and drives his own XR3i into a chest freezer, totalling the vehicle completely (send donations to the James Leach New Car Appeal, c/o *Your Sinclair*).

DECEMBER: *Silent Night* and *Bohemian Rhapsody* compete for Christmas number one. The violence in Yugoslavia continues, as the United Nations struggles to reach a settlement. The AA staff are arrested after posing as small children in the Santa's grotto of a local Debenham's store.

Fave games of the year



ADAM WARING

1) TURRICAN 2 (Rainbow Arts) Huge levels, brill graphics and more violence than World War II and the *Star Wars* trioligy put together. *Turrican 2* is the roughest, toughest shoot-em-up ever seen!

2) PANG (Ocean) Console only, but what a stunner! Brilliant conversion that shows what the extra hardware's capable of. Slick gameplay, loads of levels and a two-player mode make for a cart that can't be missed!

3) CHIP'S CHALLENGE (US Gold) 144 screens packed with brain-teasing puzzles that really get your grey matter going. There's just so much to it, you can't help but keep on coming back for more.

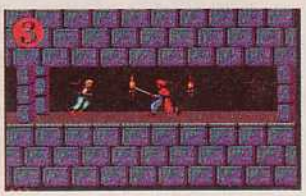
Amstrad Action's top 30 games of 1991...



SMASH TV Ocean



TURRICAN 2 Rainbow Arts



PRINCE OF PERSIA Domark



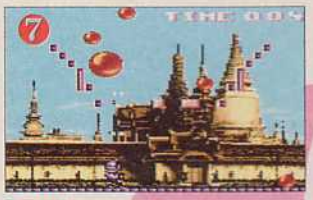
ROBOCOP 2 Ocean [console]



SWITCHBLADE Gremlin [console]



LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE Gremlin



PANG [console] Ocean



FINAL FIGHT US Gold



F-16 COMBAT PILOT D.I.

TOP 10



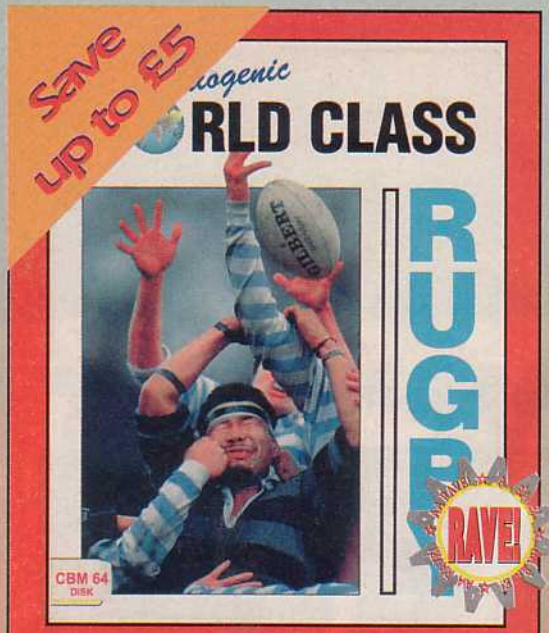
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD Codemasters

11) SCOOBY DOO & SCRAPPY DOO
12) NORTH & SOUTH
13) HERO QUEST
14) TOTAL RECALL
15) BAT
16) TURTLES 2 – THE COIN-OP
17) SWITCHBLADE (tape/disk)
18) SHADOW DANCER
19) TERMINATOR 2
20) GAZZA 2 (console)
21) NAVY SEALS (console)
22) BOOLY
23) LOOPZ
24) SUPERCARS
25) WORLD CLASS RUGBY
26) CHIP'S CHALLENGE
27) ROBOZONE
28) BUILDERLAND
29) MAGIC LAND DIZZY
30) NIGHTSHIFT

THAT WAS



SUPERB SOFTWA WHEN YOU SUBS



SUBSCRIBERS'CLUB

You not only receive an ace gift when you subscribe – you can also take advantage of our exclusive subscriber offers! An extra bonus or what?

Just you take a look!

This month's special offer to subscribers is *World Class Rugby* from Audiogenic – the game that lets you take on the best teams in the world. Can you win through?

Subs Club Price

CASSETTE £7.99 (RRP £10.99)

DISK £10.99 (RRP £15.99)

To order please use the coupon opposite.



THE ADVANCED OCP ART STUDIO

Simply the best art program around for the Amstrad! Comprehensive and easy to use, it's packed with features and is icon driven.

- ***The package normally retails for £22.99 but this special AA version is yours as a gift!***
- ***Disk only. 128K memory required.***
- ***Mouse not included.***



BUILDER LAND

Guide Melba to safety across a hazard-strewn landscape in Loriciel's challenging scrolling puzzle game.

BACK ISSUES

SORRY SOLD OUT

ISSUES 1-54, 56-61

ISSUES STILL AVAILABLE

55 • £1.45 Education special, Heart research, Phil Howard takes over Cheat Mode with Myth Mastergame.

62 • £1.60 Past, present and future of film tie-ins. *Rick Dangerous II* Mastergame. CES report.

63 • £1.60 *Shadow of the Beast* and *Learn to Read with Prof* reviewed. Part 1 of the *AA* end-of-year games retrospective.

Overseas prices
Europe £5
Rest of World £7

To order back issues use the subscriptions order form opposite.



ISSUE 64 • £1.60
Switchblade on the console reviewed. *AA* Christmas covertape, including *Puzznic* demo, *Lost Caves & Sprites Alive* game.



ISSUE 65 • £1.60
Complete guide to word processing for beginners. *Ninja Turtles, Lotus Challenge* and *Gazza II* reviewed.



ISSUE 66 • £1.60
How to beat games – a 6-page guide to all the best techniques. *North & South* reviewed plus *Robocop II* on the console! Also, *Fun School 3* arrives.



ISSUE 67 • £2.20
Part one of our DTP special. Boxed covertape includes full versions of *Dizzy* and *Hydrofool*, plus a playable demo of *Total Recall*.



ISSUE 68 • £2.20
No less than four Mastergames! *Total Recall, F-16 Combat Pilot, Bat* and *Switchblade* all win *AA*'s most prized accolade. Includes covertape packed with games and demos.



ISSUE 69 • £2.20
Learn how to be an artist with your Amstrad. Arnor's new printing utility *Protype* reviewed, *Nightshift, Navy, Prince of Persia, Dick Tracy, Predator 2* and much more!



ISSUE 70 • £2.20
Superb console game *Pang* reviewed. Also, new, action-packed budget section begins. Plus *Donald's Alphabet Chase, Tearaway* and *Shadow Dancer*.



ISSUE 71 • £2.20
Hero Quest and *3D Construction Kit* demos on the covertape – plus *Devpac* assembler! *Turrican 2* reviewed, *Hero Quest, Z80 Simulator* and *Fun School 3*.



ISSUE 72 • £2.20
Domark's *3D Construction Kit* gets a special feature review. Ocean's *Power Up* scores 89%. Full, working database on the covertape. All your regular tips, news letters.



ISSUE 73 • £2.50
Free covermounted tips booklet. *Turrican 2* and *Thunderjaws* demos on the covertape. Budget DTP program and *Robozone* reviewed plus Ocean's *Plotting* on cart.

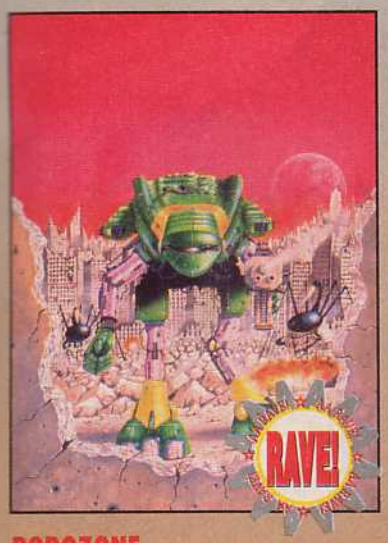


ISSUE 74 • £2.50
Turtles 2 demo on the covertape plus two complete games. Brand new buyers' guide starts. Fujitsu DL900 24-pin printer reviewed. *Terminator 2* and *Final Fight*.



ISSUE 75 • £2.50
Two full games on the covertape, plus a playable demo of *'Cisco Heat. Equinoxe* music program reviewed, *Smash TV, Turtles 2* and bargain 3.5-inch disk drive pack reviewed.

RE – YOURS AS A GIFT –
SCRIBE TO AMSTRAD ACTION



ROBOZONE
Save the world from ecological disaster with Imageworks' excellent shoot-em-up. Three distinctly different levels and game styles, and enough of a challenge to keep you struggling for ages. Superb graphics.

The benefits of subscribing...

- **You guarantee your copy**
  – avoid missing any vital information and advice.
- **You get it delivered at no extra charge**
  – save the time and trouble of having to go and find your copy every month.
- **You get first refusal on all special offers**
  – normally at exclusive discount prices.
- **You protect yourself against inflation**
  – the price you pay is guaranteed for the duration of your subscription. Even if the cover price goes up, you don't pay a single penny more.
- **You get complete peace of mind**
  – not only are you assured of your copy each month you also have a no-risk guarantee.
- **You receive a gift software package of your choice**

...you know it makes sense!

COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TODAY. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON 0458 74011

Don't miss out, get your copy of AA delivered and claim your gift software – all for less than you'd pay at the newsagent!!

YOUR NO QUIBBLE, NO RISK GUARANTEE!
YOU CAN CANCEL YOUR SUBSCRIPTION AT ANY TIME IN THE FUTURE AND WE WILL REFUND YOU IN FULL FOR ALL UNMAILED ISSUES.

YES! PLEASE ENTER/RENEW MY SUBSCRIPTION TO AMSTRAD ACTION AT THE ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE OF *TICK AS APPROPRIATE*

12 ISSUES ☐ UK £29.95. ☐ EUROPE £47.25 ☐ REST OF WORLD £63.10

To ensure you receive your magazine and tape quickly and undamaged, all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail

MY CHOICE OF GIFT IS *TICK YOUR CHOICE* ☐ ROBOZONE ☐ BUILDER LAND ☐ ADVANCED OCP ART STUDIO

PLEASE ALSO SEND ME THIS MONTHS SUBS CLUB SPECIAL OFFER - RUGBY *THE WORLD CUP* ☐ DISK £10.99 ☐ CASSETTE £7.99

If you are an existing subscriber please quote your subscription reference number here – you will find this on your address label _____

PLEASE ALSO SEND ME THE FOLLOWING BACK ISSUES *PLEASE INDICATE* _____

MY METHOD OF PAYMENT IS *TICK YOUR CHOICE* **TOTAL PAYMENT £** _____

☐ VISA ☐ ACCESS *CARD NO* ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ *EXPS* ☐☐☐☐ ☐ CHEQUE *Make payable to Future Publishing Ltd*

NAME _____ SIGNATURE _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____

Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope and send to: AMSTRAD ACTION SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.
NB: YOUR SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE PROCESSED IMMEDIATELY BUT PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR THE DELIVERY OF YOUR GOODS. THIS COUPON IS VALID UNTIL 31 JANUARY 1992

AA/MAG/0192

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES™

THE COIN-OP!



THE RETURN OF THE AWESOME FOURSOME!

Now two dudes or dudettes can join forces and double team Shredder™ and his Turtle terminators in a bid to save April™ and Splinter™. Take control of your favourite Turtle in this turtley awesome version of the Konami® coin op.







iMAGE WORKS™ KONAMI®

Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071-928 1454. Fax: 071-583 3494

Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles™ is a registered trademark of Mirage Studios, USA. Splinter™, Shredder™, April O'Neil™, Bebop™, Rocksteady™ are trademarks of Mirage Studios USA. Based on characters and comic books created by Kevin Eastman and Peter Laird. © 1990 Mirage Studios. All rights reserved. Used with permission. Published by Mirrorsoft Ltd under license from Konami® and under sub licence from Mirage Studios, USA. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. © 1991 Konami Inc. © 1991 Mirrorsoft Ltd. Image Works is a brand name of Mirrorsoft Ltd

NEW - 3.5" SUPERDRIVE - £79.95

★ 800K STORAGE PER DISK

We were the *first* to bring the 3.5" drive below £100
We were the *first* to bring you the Dual-Mode 3.5" drive
We were the *first* to give you 800K software - free!
And now we are the *first* to bring you the ***SuperDrive.***
Others may follow but WE LEAD THE WAY

The ***SuperDrive*** is still the most reliable (TEAC), still the most compact, still the quietest and still has the best free software. It is still Dual-Mode and, because no additional software is needed to store up to 800K per disk (MS800 is free), it is ***still the lowest cost 3.5" CPC drive!***

NEW - a set of 5 indicators display the various states of the drive. Some are used immediately and some are for further expansions - *see* ***FEATURES.***

The ***SuperDrive*** is ready to plug in and use. Nothing else is needed except a few blank disks. Please state 464, 664, 6128, 464+ or 6128+.

SuperDrive**.....£79.95**
plus £3 p&p

N.B. This drive is *not* suitable as a 464 first drive.

★ FREE MS800 or FREE MAXIDOS - YOU CHOOSE

FEATURES:

★ 800k per disk when used with MS800 (free), RAMDOS, ROMDOS or Rodos
★ Low cost disks
★ DUAL-MODE. Mode 1 - *SuperDrive* is a complete alternative B drive
Mode 2 - It is also a megadrive (800k per disk)
★ LEDs indicate which disk side is in use (3.5" disks don't turn over)
★ LEDs show whether it is selected as the A or the B drive when used with our ABBA SWITCH[2] (not DeCable) which plugs onto the disk drive port to allow the internal (A) and the external (B) drives to be switched around
★ LED shows when the drive is selected - active when used with our 3rd DRIVE SWITCH[2] which plugs on to the disk drive port and allows the connection of 2 external drives, only one of which can be in use at any one time. The switch selects which one. Can be switched while the computer is turned on so B to B copying can be done.
★ SIDE SWITCH switches the disk side and permits mode 1 operation
★ PSU is external and easily replaced should the need arise. The alternative is an internal PSU and a costly, specialised repair.
★ COMPATIBLE with all 800k software
★ COMPATIBLE with almost all computers. The *SuperDrive* can go with you if you change computers. Only a different connector or lead is needed.

[2]The ABBA and 3rd DRIVE switches are optional extras (£10.95 each) and do *not* need to be used. To accommodate possible future needs, their LED indicators are fitted to the *SuperDrive* as standard. The switches are available for the 664, 6128 and 6128+ computers and will shortly be available for the other CPC's.

NEWS

Where on earth does the time go? 1991 has flown by! I must be getting old. You'll know by now that the list of Bulletin Boards below are where you can leave messages, queries etc. to us at MicroStyle. Supe's Motel and Preston ROS are good for general CPC help too, in spite of the fact that one is run on a PC and the other on an Amiga. Supe's Motel is open between 6.15pm and 9am.

Supe's Motel	0274 602180	1200-2400
Smallest BBS	0905 756224	300-2400
Clapham Junction	0234 364261	1275-2400
Preston ROS	0772 652212	1275-2400

all are 8N1, scrolling.

Circe's BBS 0563 39699 1200-2400 specialises in adventure help/chat and is open from 8pm to 2am daily.

Still with comms: - SHADES, the popular multi-user adventure game, is up and running again on 071 275 9996. The game had been a part of British Telecom's Micronet which was recently axed in spite of having thousands of users. I expect it didn't produce the vulgar profits that BT expect from us. Access to Shades is now free, except for the phone bill. To get in you should type the word SHADES and not XMNET at the * prompt and press RETURN twice. All speeds but scrolling only. Typing XMNET gets you into the TAO database (similar to Micronet) and is Viewdata only.

RS232s

Accessing other computers via the phone line is known as comms. To do it with the CPC you need an RS232, comms software and a modem. Of the three RS232s that were made for the CPC, only the Cirkit one is still in production. It costs about £35 and can be obtained from Cirkit - 0992 444111. The stock number is HS-S1. Their software is extra and costs £10.81 on disk or eprom. BUT that software isn't much good for accessing bulletin boards. There are several suitable pieces of software in the Public Domain. The most popular RS232 was the Pace but they stopped making it a while back. We have some at £35 which includes both scrolling and viewdata software on rom (built in). There's only a few so, if you want one, be quick.

Adam Shade has asked for another plug so here we go: DARTSMA PD LIBRARY, c/o Adam Shade, 47 Kidd Place, Charlton, London, SE7 8HP. Now come on. Let's encourage these PD libraries as much as we can so get your pen and paper out and send a disk, together with a stamped addressed envelope to Dartsma. For that, you will receive the stock list on your disk, a full description of each file, some sample programs, Dartsma News and a disk mag. Or you could just send an s.a.e. for the list. Do it now or else I'll get Circo to turn you into a pig!

D.I.Y.

Anybody want some £10.95 items for a quid or so each? I'm referring to our 3rd DRIVE SWITCH and our ABBA SWITCH. They can be made for about a pound apiece. If you want the details, send us a stamped addressed envelope and tell us which details you want.

Anybody want the spell to make you human again after being turned into a pig? TUFF!!! You just write to Dartsma and don't get turned into a pig in the first place!

PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY
GOODS DESPATCHED TOMORROW
phone Mon-Fri, 2pm-6pm

MS800 - the standard in 800K storage - £9.95
(supplied free with the SuperDrive)

MS800 enables the Dual-Mode disk drive to store up to 800K per disk. Since we introduced it earlier this year it has become the best selling software of its kind by far. So much so that many people have converted their earlier 3.5" drives to dual-mode capability and switched to MS800. As one user put it "...MS800...knocks spots off Rodos" and we have had similar comments concerning the other alternatives.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
360K, 400K or 2 x 180K per side; compatible with CPCs, PLUSes, CP/M+, MFII, Stop Press, etc.; 64 or 128 directory entries; verify disk; disk copy; file and batch copy; unlike all alternatives, each disk initialises the computer for its own format without using up any of the storage space! Once a disk has been formatted, MS800 itself is not needed.

Formatting up to 400K on each side needs a SIDE SWITCH on the drive. Our drives already have one but for £3 we can supply a kit and instructions - suitable for 80 track, double sided 3.5" or 5.25" disk drives.

MAXIDOS (with free PROCOPY) £13.75
THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE & EFFECTIVE GENERAL DISK UTILITY AVAILABLE FOR THE CPC

Fully compatible with RAMDOS, ROMDOS, AMSDOS and CPM formats!
COPY files/disks; **VERIFY** disks; **RESURRECT** erased files; **FAST FORMAT** Amsdos/Ramdos/Romdos; **IDENTIFY** format; **CAT** files (inc. erased ones) optional status/address/length/etc; alter **USER AREAS**, make/unmake system or read only, **DISPLAY** or **PRINT** files...**AND MUCH MORE! BEST SECTOR EDITOR EVER** for the CPC. All standard editing facilities PLUS **FILE MAPPING** to screen or printer, auto step by step movement through a file, string and byte **SEARCH** through file/disk.**FILE ARCHIVER** backs up disks to tape: variable baud rates. **SPEED UP YOUR DISKS!** unique OPTIMISE re-arranges your 'crowded' disks, making them load **up to 50% faster.**

BONZO SUPER MEDDLER £13.75
now includes the BONZO HACKPACK - *free!* The most comprehensive tape to disk utility. Supplied on disk with a huge database of verified transfers. Produces stand-alone transfers.
"A real alternative to a Multiface" - Amstrad Action
"The best tape to disk transfer utility available" - WACCI

BONZO BLITZ.....£13.75.
now includes BONZO'S DOODAH *and* 4 adventure games - *free!*
Tape to disk transfers. Deals with all forms of Speedlock. Works on all CPCs. Huge database of verified transfers.

BONZO's BIGBATCH.....£10.00
Fast, flexible DATABASE, superb FOOTBALL POOLS PREDICTOR plus a user-friendly, memory saving SCREEN & SPRITE DESIGNER.

BONZO's FLASHPACK.....£10.00
"The best all round BASIC extension program" WACCI. FLASH BASIC adds about 70 extremely useful RSXs to use in your BASIC programs but the resulting programs will run on any computer *without the presence of FLASH BASIC.* Includes a database and other excellent example programs.

6128 ROMS £24.95
includes fitting instructions

FILE TRANSFERs -
cpc TO/FROM PC's, PCW's and Others

2IN1 - £24.95
Moonstone's 2IN1, the Rolls-Royce of CPC/PC file transfer utilities, not only allows the transfer of files by copying to and reading from PC disks but it also allows the same data disk to be used in both machines. FORMAT, COPY, CAT, IDENTIFY FORMAT etc. PC disks on your CPC. Full range of utilities - fully menu driven. When compared to the rest AA said *"Quite simply, it knocks the competition into a cocked waste paper basket".*

MFU - £29.95
Transfers files easily to and from PC's, various CPM format machines (e.g. PCW), BBC's, Osborne and other computers. Its PC transfer is the basic 2IN1 program but without all the facilities. When MFU's PC transfer capability was compared with all the alternatives (except 2IN1), it was judged by AA to be *"head and shoulders above the rest".*

GENERAL
If you just want PC transfers then 2IN1 is by far the best. If you also need transfers to/from the other machines, then MFU is the one to have. Both programs run in CPM+, not in CPM 2.2.

OTHER ITEMS

64k DKtronics RAM PACK	38.99
FD1 DISK DRIVE (See below)	54.95
RAMDOS (disk)	19.95
ROMDOS (rom)	29.95
6128 ROM	24.95
3.5" DISKS (branded bulk)	10 for 7.50 30 for 20.00
3" DISKS (Amsoft)	10 for 20.00
3.5" DISK BOX lockable, holds 40	7.00
PRINTER LEAD (CPC or PLUS) 6'	8.00
ABBA Switch	10.95
3rd Drive Switch	10.95

Please add £3 p&p to disk drives
FD1 - state 464, 664, 6128 or 6128 PLUS

32k RAMROM £13.95!!

The RAM that thinks it's a ROM is a little gem. It is 32k of RAM which can be loaded with 1 or 2 (yes two!) ROM programs. After which it behaves exactly like 1 or 2 ROMs. It plugs onto the computer so a romboard isn't needed. You can select a rom slot for each 16k bank or choose to have both banks on the same slot switching between them at will. Complete with through connector and type-in software, it is now available for an amazing £13.95. Send s.a.e. for fuller details or a cheque to get yours now.

464 PLUS/6128 PLUS ADD-ONS

Bonzo Blitz	See Above
Bonzo Super Medler	See Above
32k RAMROM	See Opposite
FD1 3" B drive (464 & 6128)	£59.95*
3.5" B drive (464 & 6128)	£79.95*

See above for full details

Printer lead (6ft)	£8.00
Plus to edge adaptor	£8.50

Allows CPC add-ons to be used on the PLUS computers
*Please add £3 p&p on disk drives
PLUS OWNERS WATCH THIS SPACE
We will add more items for your computer as quickly as we test them.

VISA Access

MICROSTYLE

MasterCard

DEPT. AA, 28 BELMONT AVENUE, LOW MOOR, BRADFORD, W.YORKS BD12 0PA. Tel: 0274 602180 (2pm-6pm).

Prices include VAT and carriage unless otherwise stated.

Mastering m



Christmas greetings everybody! Hi Santa! This month's instalment will be of great interest to those eager readers who have stacks of games and wish to complete at least one of them! Also, we take a look at a few of the more delicate operations. ANDY PRICE shows you the way of the assembler...

Anybody for Boolean algebra? Even I wouldn't be so cruel, even though I have done it for my degree (*show off – ed*). However, it would be useful to have a look at **AND** and **OR**. With that knowledge, we can write routines to move multiple sprites around the screen and even on a backdrop! That is the subject of next month's instalment...

Very Andy

Firstly, it would be helpful to have a look at the **AND** operation. The screen diffusion program a couple of issues ago used this instruction.

Basically, the result from **AND**ing two inputs together is 1 only if both inputs are 1, where 1 is when the bit is set and 0 when the bit is reset. Hence, we can summarise this in the form of a 'truth table':

TRUTH TABLE FOR THE **AND** GATE

Inputs		Result
A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

To **AND** a register with the accumulator, use the following format:

AND r	AND register r with the accumulator.
AND 0	AND value 0 with the accumulator.
AND (HL)	AND the contents of memory address with accumulator.

Similarly, with the **OR** operation, the output is 1 if any of the inputs are 1:

TRUTH TABLE FOR THE **OR** GATE

Inputs		Result
A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

To **OR** a register or value with the accumulator, use these instructions:

OR r	OR register r with the accumulator.
OR 0	OR value 0 with the accumulator.
OR (HL)	OR the contents of memory address with accumulator.

Right now you must be thinking to yourselves, "what use is all this **AND**ing and **OR**ing then?" Well, to do anything at all with even a small degree of complexity at machine code level, you will need to use at least one of these instructions. To give you an idea on how, have a look at the screen diffusion program in *AA73*. Bear in mind that for the instalment on sprites next month you will need to understand these instructions (or at least try to).

Moving blocks of memory

I have just had a letter from Mr Cyborg of the satellite Ganymede who says that I am a rampant nutter and I never read his letters. True, I can't read Martian (except after a cup of coffee!).

Anyway, to move blocks of memory here, there and everywhere, we use the **LDIR**, **LDI**, **LDDR** or **LDD** instructions. These instructions save us the trouble of moving data address by address. Below is an explanation of each of the instructions and for a demonstration of them in action, see **Listing 2**.

LDIR **HL** holds the address of the data to be moved
DE holds the destination address
BC contains the number of bytes to move

HL and **DE** are incremented and **BC** is decremented. This instruction is executed repeatedly in a loop until **BC** equals zero.

LDI Same as **LDIR** except it is not a continuous loop. The only difference being that the Parity/Overflow flag is reset if **BC=0**. The **JP PO,address** instruction can then be used to jump to an address if **BC=0**. However, it is easier to use the LDIR instruction.

LDDR Same as **LDIR** except **DE** and **HL** are decremented.

LDD Same as **LDI** except **DE** and **HL** are decremented.

Bearing these explanations in mind, it would be wise to use the LDIR or LDDR instructions as these are simpler and more compact. All four methods are demonstrated for you in **listing 2**, just in case!

Poking around

The topic of game poking has aroused great interest over the years. However, game protections are becoming increasingly more complex (say hello to Mr Looker everybody!), which means that there are only a couple of people around who have the capability of writing those *Cheat Mode* cheats for the latest games.

For those of you who use *Cheat Mode*, my name must be familiar to you (*cor, wot a flamin' big-head – ed*). I only write cheats for the very latest games with these very complex protections which means I can only write a few cheats every month (these things take time you know!).

However, for those of you with a Multiface II, entering pokes is easy. You just press that red button and enter the address and poke. Those without such a device have to resort to the standard poke listing. If you do own a Multiface, how about finding your own pokes?

Multiface magic

To poke games using your Multiface you only need one more thing to make it practical to do so... *The Insider* or *Tearaway*. Both of these utilities allow you to search your computer's memory and perform nefarious operations. However, I will use *The Insider* for this exercise.

Firstly, what instructions do you look for in a game to find those infinite lives? Surprisingly enough, if you have been following this series, you already know them!

Devpac users

If you've got a copy of Devpac from the *AA71* covertape, you can use the listings on these pages directly. To get to grips with the program properly, though, you may want to take advantage of Hisoft's special offer on the Devpac manual (which we couldn't covermount!). Send a cheque or postal order for £9.95 to: Devpac Manual Offer, HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.
The price includes postage and packing.

Code & Chips

Got any machine code queries? Things you don't understand? It doesn't matter how stupid the question, how basic your knowledge, write to:

CODE & CHIPS
AMSTRAD ACTION
BEAUFORD COURT
30 MONMOUTH STREET
BATH
AVON BA1 2BW

machine code

Press that red button

The knowledge you need to find a game poke can be almost none. All you need is the information given here. However, the knowledge needed to get past a protection system needs to be vast, and that information has to remain a secret (sorry folks)!

The instructions needed for the majority of game pokes are:

Type A:

```
LD A,lives      ; loads A with the number of
                ; lives and stores it at
LD (add),A      ; an address. Change the number
                ; of lives here!
```

Type B:

```
LD A,(add)      ; This series of instructions gets
                the lives from
DEC A           ; an address and decreases it.
Replacing DEC A with
LD (add),A      ; NOP will give you infinite lives!
```

Poking – the rule for success

To find that elusive poke for infinite lives – changing the routine which decrements them – I have one rule which I always follow:

- Find where the game stores the number of lives. Then, and only then, find the routine which decrements that address.

If you follow this rule, not only will you save yourself a lot of time but you will save yourself a lot of unnecessary work too. Using this rule, I can normally find a pokes for a game in about 40 seconds, no matter if it's *Final Fight* or *F-16 Combat Pilot* – the games follow the same pattern.

This is not so protection wise, so I am afraid that due to some law in this country called copyright, I cannot tell you how to get past protection!

LISTING ONE

```
    ORG #9000
    ENT $

    ; Listing One
    ; MEMORY MAP Program
    ; Programmers Toolbox - Code Macro 3
    ; Uses AND, OR and XOR logic gates and
    ; shows what can be achieved with this
    ; series!
    ; ANDY PRICE - "The Whirling Cyclone"

    LD A,1
    CALL #BC0E
    LD HL,#0000         ; start address for list of
                        ; addresses
    LD DE,#1000         ; increment for addresses

PRINT_ADDRESS:

    LD A,H              ; print address down left
                        ; of screen
    CALL HEX            ; print high byte (#00 to
                        ; #C0)
    XOR A
    CALL HEX            ; print low byte (#00, to
                        ; make #0000 etc)
    LD A,"-"
    CALL #BB5A
    ADD HL,DE
    LD A,H
    CP #D0              ; hl reached #D000?
    JR Z,MES            ; yes, final message
    LD A,#0D
    CALL #BB5A          ; carriage return
    LD A,#0A
    CALL #BB5A
    CALL #BB5A          ; move cursor down two
                        ; lines
    JR PRINT_ADDRESS    ; repeat loop until hl
                        ; reaches #D000

MES:
    PUSH DE
    LD DE,STRING
    CALL OUTSTRING
    POP DE

PLTMEM:
    LD HL,0             ; start of memory
    LD DE,#C000         ; start of memory map box
                        ; (in screen memory)

MEM:
    PUSH HL
    LD HL,#800
    ADD HL,DE
    LD (LINE),HL        ; next pixel row on memory
                        ; map box

    POP HL
    LD B,$$             ; number of bytes across
                        ; the memory map box

LOOP:
    LD A,(HL)           ; the current byte in
                        ; memory to map

    INC HL
    LD C,A              ; store A in C

    LD A,(HL)           ; load A with next address
    INC HL
    INC HL
    INC HL              ; increment address 3 more
                        ; times
    AND C               ; AND C with A to determine
                        ; whether location
                        ; is empty or occupied.
                        ; ANDing an empty
                        ; location with another
                        ; location, no matter
                        ; what the location holds,
                        ; produces no output
                        ; thus a blank pixel is
                        ; plotted on the memory
                        ; map.
                        ; IF BOTH LOCATIONS ARE
                        ; OCCUPIED THE RESULT OF
                        ; THE 'AND' IS POSITIVE
                        ; (SET) AND A COLOURED
                        ; PIXEL IS PLOTTED ON THE
                        ; MEMORY MAP SCREEN.

    LD (DE),A
    INC DE
    DJNZ LOOP
    LD DE,(LINE)
    LD A,(COUNT)        ; if all rows have been
                        ; plotted then the
    DEC A               ; memory map is complete
                        ; and count=0.

    OR A
    JP Z,#BB18          ; if this is so, exit
                        ; memory map program and
    LD (COUNT),A        ; wait for keypress ELSE
                        ; put decremented value
    LD A,D              ; of count back into memory
                        ; location count

    CP #C1
    JR NC,HERE
    XOR #C0             ; for XOR, the output of
                        ; two inputs is 1 if
    LD D,A              ; one or the other input is
                        ; 1 but NOT BOTH

    PUSH HL
    LD HL,#50           ; 80 bytes per line of
                        ; screen thus adding this
    ADD HL,DE           ; to de will move it onto
                        ; the next line of
                        ; screen

    EX DE,HL
    POP HL

HERE:
    JR MEM

                        ; remember this routine? It
                        ; prints a byte in HEX
                        ; see Amstrad Action 74
                        ; (November 1991)

HEX:
    LD B,2              ; loop count=2
    LD C,A
    RRCA
    RRCA
    RRCA
    RRCA                ; rotate byte for bits to
                        ; get nybble

MASKNUMBER:
    AND #F              ; 00001111 in binary (mask
                        ; out high byte)

    CP #A
    JR C,ENDROUTINE
    ADD A,#7

ENDROUTINE:
    ADD A,#30           ; add #30 so number is a
                        ; character

    CALL #BB5A
    LD A,C
    DJNZ MASKNUMBER
    RET

OUTSTRING:
    LD A,(DE)
    OR A                ; does A=0? (see Logical
                        ; Operators!)

    RET Z
    CALL #BB5A
    INC DE
    JR OUTSTRING

LINE:       DEFW #800   ; current pixel
                        ; line of map
COUNT:      DEFB 189    ; number of rows
                        ; in memory map
                        ; box
STRING: DEFM "      Memory Map by ANDY PRICE",0
                        ; six spaces in
                        ; the above
                        ; string
```

LISTING TWO

```
    ORG #9000
    ENT $

                        ; Listing Two
                        ; Demonstration of LDIR and
                        ; LDI instructions
                        ; SCREEN COPIER

    LD HL,#C000
    LD DE,#4000
    LD BC,#3FFF
    LDIR                ; Copy screen to
                        ; #4000

    CALL #BC14          ; Clear screen
    CALL #BB18          ; Wait for
                        ; keypress

    LD HL,#4000         ; Replace screen
                        ; to #c000
    LD DE,#C000
    LD BC,#3FFF
LOOP:
    LDI                 ; inc HL and DE
                        ; and dec BC
    JP PO,END
    JR LOOP
END:
    RET                 ; Return control
                        ; to where called
                        ; from
```

BUYERS' GUIDE

Peripherals II

Modems and audio add-ons come under the spotlight this month, in the best guide to CPC purchases around (oh yes indeed)...

Last month we looked at romboxes, disk drives, memory upgrades and other odds and ends. This month we round up our look at stick-in objects with a waltz into the weird and wonderful world of comms (modems, like). And fish out those ear-plugs, punters, cos sonic stuff is going down on these pages too (*er, we're going to look at audio add-ons as well – ed*).

COMMS

Comms is short for 'communications', and basically is all about computers talking to each other. The most vital ingredient in this little tete-a-tete is the RS232 interface. Every computer needs to have one to be able to join the conversation.

Lots of computers have built-in RS232 interfaces (e.g. ST, PC, Mac), and only need a cable and a bit of comms software to get gabbing. In the case of the CPC, you'll need to buy an interface. These cost around £50-£60 (including the relevant software ROM ready installed), but Amstrad stopped making them three years ago. Companies like Maplin, Pace and Circkit also produce (produced?) versions, and you're more likely to pick up one of these. If you're lucky you might be able to find a mail order outlet, manufacturer or private advertiser willing to off-load one on you. But you'll have to hunt around.

Once you've got an RS232 plugged in, you only need a simple cable to connect your CPC to another computer. You can then transfer files that use standard file formats (eg ASCII) between the two. If the machine you want Arnold to chat to isn't in the same room, both computers will need to be attached to phone lines (via modems). They can then gab using the miracle of British Telecom (ahem).



● **With an RS232 interface and a cable you can swap text files and certain types of information with other computers.**

Comms software

The most commonly used (and easily available) comms software, other than that supplied with the RS232s, is the comms program on *Mini Office 2*. This, like everything on *MO2* is usable but fairly limited. The maximum transmit/receive rate is 1200.

Whilst this is fine for telephone 'interfacing' (most cheapish modems can only handle up to 1200 or 2400 anyway), it might prove a cherry trifle slow where same-room cable links are concerned.

Bulletin Boards

These are kind of electronic notice-boards, where you can download programs, send and receive mail with people all over Britain/the world, access loads of interesting info, play multi-player games, and all sorts of stuff.

Modems

Any modem (except perhaps one stolen from a Martian spaceship) will work with your CPC. There are lots of different modems available, and these vary in price enormously, depending on how many features (bells and whistles) they have.

There are a number of different baud rates, the standard one (which most modems have) being V23 (1200/75). You can also get V21 (300/300), V22 (1200/1200), V22bis (2400/2400) and V23 viewdata (as V23, but viewdata emulation required). These are important when phone-gabbing to other computers or linking up with bulletin boards.



● **To use a modem your CPC needs an RS232 interface, as made by KDS, which plugs into the machine's expansion port.**

Jargon-busting

COMMS

Baud Rate – The speed of data transmission, measured in bits per second. Transmit and receive baud rates can be different, in which case the speed is quoted as Transmit/Receive rates (eg 75/1200).

Bulletin Board – A computer system running software that allows users to call up the machine, download files and read and send messages to and from other users. (Also BBS – Bulletin Board System.)

Download – Techie term for copying a file from another system to your machine.

Hayes – Standard comms command language (initially devised by US modem manufacturer Hayes) to control your modem.

Mailbox – Area of bulletin board that stores messages sent to you by other users.

Modem – Modulator/demodulator. Device that connects the computer to the phone line.

RS232 – Industry standard interface that connects two pieces of quite different machinery together, allowing them to communicate.

Sysop – System operator. The person who runs a bulletin board.

Upload – The opposite of download. You transmit the file, another machine receives it.



● Micronet, run by BT, was closed down last year, but there are still amateur 'bulletin boards' dotted around the country.

Micronet, the biggest BBS in Britain (run by British Telecom) closed down at the end of October. Though some small bulletin boards still exist (some including CPC sections), the rise of public domain libraries has signalled a massive slump in the BBS world, since much of the downloadable software (one of the main reasons for 'connecting') is PD and now available through a less trouble-fraught route (the post).

SOUND STUFF

There's a load of sound stuff you can get for the CPC. Last month we reviewed the Siren *Soundblaster* which let you attach some seriously loud speakers to the headphone socket of your machine.

The more music-orientated sound stuff can be divided into two types – the MIDI compatible and the non-MIDI compatible. MIDI compatibility is required for people who are really serious about the whole thing, as it allows you to hook musical instruments (such as keyboards) up to your system.

The best bit of MIDI kit around for the CPC is the *ERM Miditrack Performer* (which includes the necessary MIDI interface), though the *RAM Music Machine* is a pretty good "fun" alternative, as is Ubi Soft's *Equinoxe* music program (reviewed in the last issue of *Amstrad Action*.

If sound's your bag, check the details in our "What to Get" section, and start saving those pennies.

WHAT TO GET

COMMS

RS232 Interface
No known source ▪ £50-£60
The thingie you need to stick into the expansion port of your machine to enter the mystical world of comms. Buy any one you can find, since they're now hard to get hold of. **AA Recommended.**

MODEMS

(This is just a small selection chosen pretty much at random.)

Dataflex Design Pocket Biscom
081-543 6417 ▪ £174
Big brother of the (£125) Pocket Stradcom, featuring V21, V22, V22bis and V23 baud rates. BT approved. **AA Recommended.**

Hyundai HD2404M
0252 311332 ▪ £149
Big brother of the (£129) HMD2401, the Hyundai features V21, V22 and V22bis, but BT doesn't like it. (That's okay, we don't like BT.)

SOUND STUFF

Amdrum (Datel)
0782 744707 ▪ £14.99 (software on cass/disk)
Drum machine thingie. Plugs into the CPC expansion port and gives you "real" (ie digital) drum sounds.

EMR Miditrack Performer
0702 335747 ▪ £99 interface + cass/disk
MIDI interface plus sequencing software. Onscreen layout similar to multi-track recorder. Well gnarly. **AA Best Buy.**

EMR Miditrack Music Editor
0702 335747 ▪ £24.95 cass/disk
We don't know much about this (it only came out recently and we haven't seen it), but based on EMR's record it should be pretty good.

Foundation Step-Time Sequencer
0252 543945 ▪ £34.95 disk (128K only)
The only step-time sequencer available for the CPC, and not at all bad either. **AA Recommended.**

RAM Music Machine (Datel)
0782 744707 ▪ £49.99 interface + cass/disk
Musicabunga! It's a MIDI interface, sampler and sequencer in one. It's fairly limited, but quite fun.

Siren Soundblaster
061-724 7572 ▪ £34.95
Whack this speaker system onto your CPC, and really crank up the volume.

Speech Synthesiser & Sound Booster (Datel)
0782 744707 ▪ £29.99
Two thingies to plug in the back of your machine, and a couple of speakers to boot. The "speech" is very metallic sounding, but there you go.



● Music fans have plenty of CPC gadgets to choose from – including 'fun' music programs and serious MIDI packages.

SOUND

Drum machine – Hardware or software that digitally creates sounds not totally dissimilar to those a drum kit might make.

MIDI – Music Instrument Digital Interface. System with digital input and digital output, that includes its own programming language and allows MIDI-compatible musical instruments to be put under the control of your computer.

Sampler – Hardware or software that turns analogue sounds entered through microphone or lead into digital data.

Sequencer – Hardware or software that allows you to 'chain' up to 16 different instruments and put them in time sort of thing. It records each instrument and then plays them all together.

Synthesiser – Keyboard or computer prog that digitally creates sounds, constructing sound envelopes (which determine what sort of instrument etc it will sound like), adjusting attack, delay, reverb etc, and allowing you to play notes like on a piano.

BUYERS' GUIDE

Drive-em-ups

The screech of tyres, the smell of rubber on tarmac, the broken lock on the glove compartment... ADAM PETERS hops in and goes for a drive...

Motor racing and computer games were made for each other, in much the same way that Little and Large, Abbott and Costello, or Simon and Garfunkel were (*oh blimey! – ed*)

Unlike other game types (shoot-em-ups, arcade adventures) which rely on complex graphics backgrounds and loads of different sprites for much of their appeal, drivies just need to be fast, and have responsive controls and spot-on collision detection.

The first drivie to hit the arcades was *Night Driver*, with mono graphics about as advanced as *Pong's* (bit convenient that, being at night). Though graphically very inferior to games today, the gameplay (track scrolling towards you, etc) was exactly the same as most modern drive-em-ups – a testament to the simplicity (and longevity) of the whole concept. Later on, the arcades saw much more advanced implementations like *Turbo* and Atari's *Pole Position*.

From the simple steering wheel and high/low gear controls of *Pole Position* were added accelerator and brake pedals, multiple gears, horns,



● ***Out Run*** **was one of the biggest success stories ever in the arcades – it arrived on the CPC in 1987. Later versions are faster and better.**

and all sorts. *Out Run* was the first arcade machine to feature a sit-in cabinet, an idea which has now become very much the norm (though vertical cabinet versions exist for the more space-conscious arcades, pubs, etc).



● **Not all drive-em-ups are seen from the driver's perspective.** ***Super Sprint*** **had a 'seen from above' viewpoint.**

Pole Position came to the Amstrad in 1985, in the form of *Grand Prix Rally II*. But it wasn't till December of that year that we had the first CPC racing classic, *3D Grand Prix*. This game gave you eight courses, and you had to finish in the top three to progress.

That nasty creature 'the clock' was soon added to racing games, giving time limits in which to reach check points. A new breed of 'chase' games would emerge (*Chase HQ* and *Out Run Europa* are two recent examples) where the clock was the prime enemy. Most standard racing games pitted you against both the clock and a target placing (gets).

Racing games haven't changed much over the years. Whilst there are a few 'unique' games (those with weird graphical styles – eg the true 3D graphics of *Hard Drivin'* and *Stunt Car Racer*), the mainstream ones have just got faster (cf the *Out Run* series) and more graphically detailed.

And long live drive-em-ups, that's what we say. Playing them is a lot safer than joy-riding for a start (and you don't get nicked).

BEST DRIVE-EM-UP
Continental Circus (Virgin)

It's a bit of an oldie, with no weird graphics or concepts. But it's fast and mega-addictive. Start off in Brazil, and try to battle your way through to America, France and beyond. Each course sees you trying to finish further up the field.

Haul your way up from 100th place to first. Yep, there's a lot of overtaking to be done. Whizzing round the corners at top speed, cutting in between the opposition. It's Fastville, Arizona, yes indeed.

All right, every car's yellow and there's no real variety, depth or 'simulator' feel to it. But as arcade race-em-up convos go, this one goes like it's got a rocket up its bottom. What else matters?





● ***Continental Circus*** **is a couple of years old now, but still just about the best ever drivie game.**

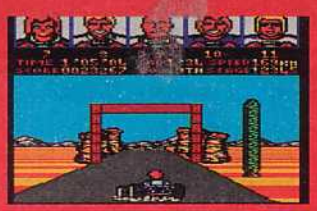
DRIVE-EM-UPS TOP TEN



1) Continental Circus (*Virgin*)
Race round eight European tracks, competing for higher positions. **92% (AA50)**



2) Lotus Turbo Challenge (*Gremlin*)
Beaut mode 1 graphics, and split-screen two-player action. **93% (AA65)**



3) Power Drift (*Activision*)
Weird drag-car type thing where every corner is a corker. **91% (AA51)**

4) Chase HQ (*Ocean*)
Leap in a rozzer car and chase crims all over the place. **90% (AA54)**

5) Stunt Car Racer (*Microstyle*)
3D vector graphics ahoy in this race around a narrow wall. **96% (AA59)**

6) Burnin' Rubber (*Ocean*)
The console game you get with the GX4000/Plus, and pretty snazzy too. **92% (AA60)**

7) Supercars (*Gremlin*)
Supersprint-style small car overhead-view rotate-controls thingamy jig. **87% (AA66)**



8) Out Run Europa (*US Gold*)
Multi-vehicle pan-European avoid-the-police race. **84% (AA76)**

9) Live and Let Die (*Domark*)
Fast but difficult James Bond licence boat-em-up. **80% (AA39)**

10) Hard Drivin' (*Domark*)
Freescape-style3D graphics, action replays and a screen that really shakes! **80% (AA53)**

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at ***NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES***. The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff!).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica PRINTER STARTER KIT (worth £25+VAT= £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

- **FREE DELIVERY** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- **FREE STARTER KIT** Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.
- **FREE HELPLINE** Technical helpline during office hours.
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY** With every Seikosha printer from Silica.

Each print example was produced by the printer it is shown with. Printer speeds are quoted as follows:
SD = Superdraft 15cpi, D = Draft 12cpi, NLQ = Near Letter Quality 12cpi, LQ = Letter Quality 12cpi.

9-PIN PRINTER

NEW! SP-1900 PLUS NOW WITH AUTO SHEET FEEDER OPTION



SPECIAL LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE

192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- *Seikosha SP-1900 Plus - 9 pin - 80 col*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 144×72dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Auto Sheet Feeder Option*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

SP-1900 PLUS RRP £155
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £180
SAVING: £81
SILICA PRICE (EXC VAT): £99

£99
+VAT= £116.33 Ref: PRI 8195

9-PIN PRINTERS



192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- *Seikosha SP-2400 - 9 pin - 80 col*
- *240cps Draft, 50cps NLQ*
- *21K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £196
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £224
SAVING: £85
SILICA PRICE: £139
£139
+VAT=£163.33 ref: PRI 8204



240 CPS 136 COLUMN

- *Seikosha SP-2415 - 9 pin - 136 col*
- *300cps SD, 240cps Draft, 50cps NLQ*
- *175K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Superior Paper Handling*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £320
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £345
SAVING: £136
SILICA PRICE: £209
£209
+VAT=£245.58 ref: PRI 8215

24-PIN PRINTERS



240 CPS 80 COLUMN

- *Seikosha SL-92 - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *240cps Draft, 80cps LQ*
- *44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson Emulation*
- *Optional Font ROM - 7 Fonts*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £335
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £360
SAVING: £171
SILICA PRICE: £189
£189
+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 8292



- *Includes Programmable ROM Card*

324 CPS 80 COLUMN

- *Seikosha SL-210 - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *324cps Draft, 108cps LQ*
- *5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £599
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £624
SAVING: £255
SILICA PRICE: £369
£369
+VAT=£433.58 ref: PRI 8321



- *Handles 1+2 Multipart Forms*
- *Rechargeable Battery Pack Optional*

144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- *Seikosha LT-20 - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *180cps SD, 144cps Draft, 60cps LQ*
- *1K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×180dpi*
- *IBM Emulation*
- *Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £299
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £324
SAVING: £75
SILICA PRICE: £249
£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 8820

BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)



- *Includes Programmable ROM Card*

277 CPS 136 COLUMN

- *Seikosha SL-230 - 24 pin - 136 col*
- *277cps Draft, 92cps LQ*
- *5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £898
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £924
SAVING: £375
SILICA PRICE: £449
£449
+VAT=£527.58 ref: PRI 8423



462 CPS 136 COLUMN

- *Seikosha BP-5500 - 8 pin - 136 col*
- *462cps Draft, 106cps NLQ*
- *18K Printer Buffer*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £1299
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £1324
SAVING: £325
SILICA PRICE: £999
£999
+VAT=£1173.83 ref: PRI 8755



- *Low Form Tear-off*

520 CPS 136 COLUMN

- *Seikosha BP-5780 - 18 pin - 136 col*
- *780cps SD, 520cps Draft, 130cps NLQ*
- *20K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Handles 1+6 Multipart Forms*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £1699
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £1724
SAVING: £325
SILICA PRICE: £1399
£1399
+VAT=£1643.83 ref: PRI 8780



800 CPS 136 COLUMN

- *Seikosha SBP-10 - 18 pin - 136 col*
- *800cps Draft, 200cps NLQ*
- *64K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £2999
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £3024
SAVING: £525
SILICA PRICE: £2499
£2499
+VAT=£2936.33 ref: PRI 8810

FREE! STARTER KIT



Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25 +VAT), completely FREE OF CHARGE. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- ***3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers***
- ***1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable***
- ***200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper***
- ***100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels***
- ***5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed***

Printer owners may order the Silica Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5000) for only £24.38 - £5 off RRP!

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMACT-0192-58, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 58D

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

AAfterthought

What Christmas means to us

It's that magical time of year when people's thoughts turn to the meaningful things in life... like food, drink and utter sloth... the *AA* team presents its own thoughts on Christmas...

Angela: Christmas to me means lots of food, time off work and taping loads of movies... and, er, that's about it!

Loves: Carol services

Hates: All the shoppers drive into Bath and I can't park my car outside my house!

William (Angela's little 'un): William is only seven months old, so he's not thoroughly into theological debate yet...

Loves: Cream spinach, shouting, being sick on relatives.

Hates: Being kissed by relatives, finding out he's been given a dickie bow, waistcoat and cords for Christmas.

Rod: Humbug! Just a lot of stuff and nonsense. Frankly, I think we should all work straight through Christmas without a break.

Loves: Parties, Chrimbo films, Chrimbo dinner.

Hates: The 6cwt of Quality Street you always end up with (and those caramel things that stick to your teeth).

Adam P: Christmas? Oh, I'd forgotten about Christmas. Yes, well, it's all right.

Loves: Nothing. Oh, apart from staying in bed. That's all right.

Hates: Capitalist exploitative commercialism, turkey (being a veggie), people singing *Auld Lang Syne*.

Maryanne: Christmas to me means sleigh bells, and snow, and puppydogs' tails, and carol singing and fairy lights and... (*ack! – that's about as much as we can bear, thanks – ed*)

Loves: Watching people open the presents I've bought them, all the nice films they put on at Christmas.

Hates: The way you feel after you've had your Christmas dinner, seeing *The Railway Children* the 373rd time.

Adam W: Brilliant. I can't wait. (*Er, but haven't you got an entire issue of your magazine to get out in about three days from scratch, Adam?*) Oh, er, yes. Christmas? I hate it.

Loves: Tinkering with my ROM box, coming up with some new RSXs, going down the pub

Hates: The pub shutting.

WANTED!

Your honest opinion of AMSTRAD ACTION

■ **To help us keep improving your favourite magazine, please fill in and return this form each month**

1.How did you buy this issue?
❒ I subscribe
❒ Newsagent delivered it to my home
❒ Asked newsagent to reserve copy
❒ Bought it on planned shop visit
❒ Just happened to see it and liked it

2. Rate *AMSTRAD ACTION* in terms of value for money:
❒ Excellent! ❒ Good
❒ Reasonable ❒ Poor ❒ Ripoff!

3. Out of ten, how much did this month's cover make you want to look inside? /10

4. How much does this issue appeal to you overall?...../10

5. How does it compare with previous issues you've seen?
❒ Much better! ❒ Slightly better ❒ About the same standard ❒ Slightly worse ❒ Much worse!

6. Rate out of ten this and any other computer magazines you read regularly:
AMSTRAD ACTION...../10
...../10
...../10
...../10

7. Out of ten, how useful did you find this month's buyers' guide? ...../10

8. What do you like *most* and then *least* about this issue?

I *most* like .....
.....
.....
.....

And I *least* like .....
.....
.....
.....

Your name and address:*
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Leave blank if you wish – but we may want to send you details of exclusive special offers

■ No stamp needed if posted in UK. Return to: ***AMSTRAD ACTION* January Survey, Future Publishing, Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2XF**

'YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE'

Future PUBLISHING

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

- **Better advice.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.
- **Stronger reviews.** We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.
- **Clearer design.** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs etc.
- **Greater relevance.** At Future, editors operate under two golden rules:
  - Understand your readers' needs.
  - Satisfy them.
- **More reader interaction.** We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.
- **Better value for money.** More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

Amstrad Action • PCW Plus • PC Plus • PC Answers • Amiga Format • ST Format • New Computer Express Your Sinclair • Commodore Format • Sega Power • Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper • Classic CD • Mountain Biking UK • Cycling Plus • Needlecraft

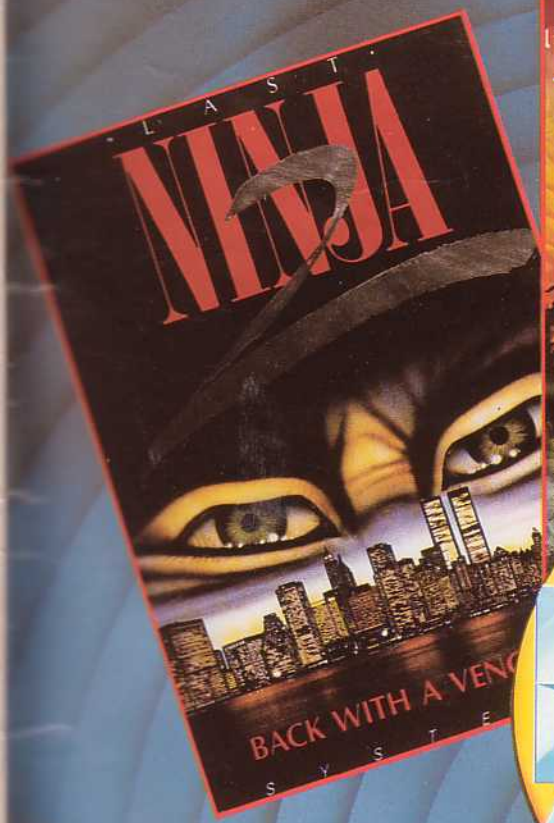
Don't miss your regular copy of AMSTRAD ACTION – give this form to your newsagent:

Dear Newsagent, please reserve *Amstrad Action* for me every month, beginning with the February issue, out on Thursday 16th January.

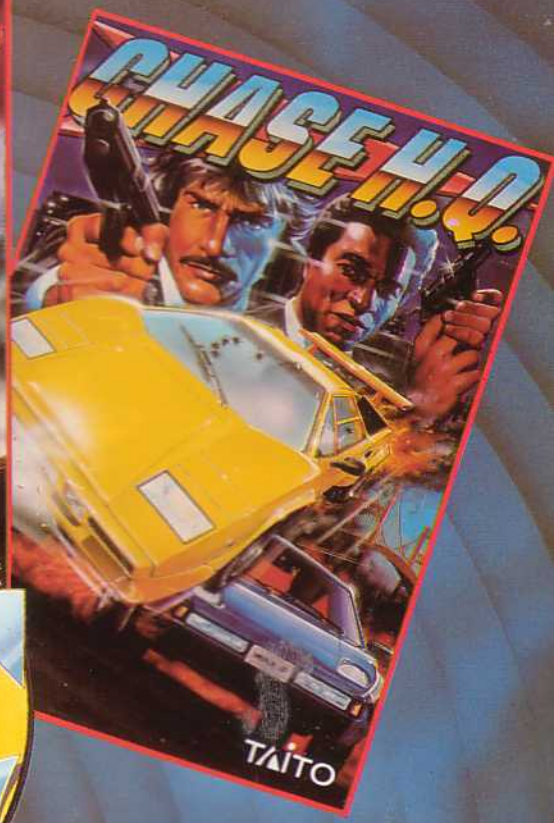
My name.....

My address .....
.....
.....

THE BEST IN QUALITY GAMES







The HIT Squad







AT POCKET-MONEY PRICES!
ONLY £3.99 EACH

ALL AVAILABLE FOR: SPECTRUM · COMMODORE · AMSTRAD

HIT NAMES · HIT GAMES · HIT SQUAD

THE HIT SQUAD · P.O. BOX 350 · MANCHESTER M60 2LX

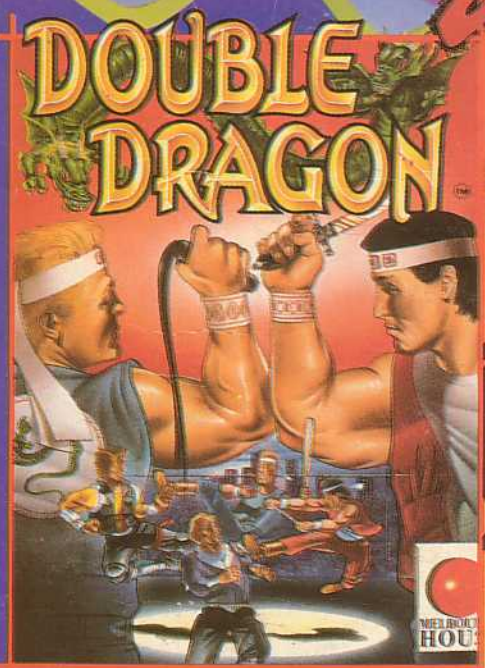
A POWERFUL TRIAD IN ONE FORMIDABLE PACK

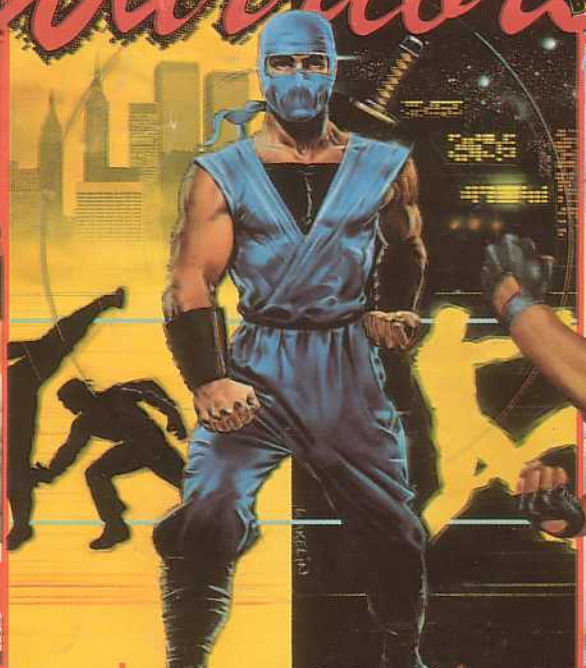
ADDICTED to fun

NINJA COLLECTION

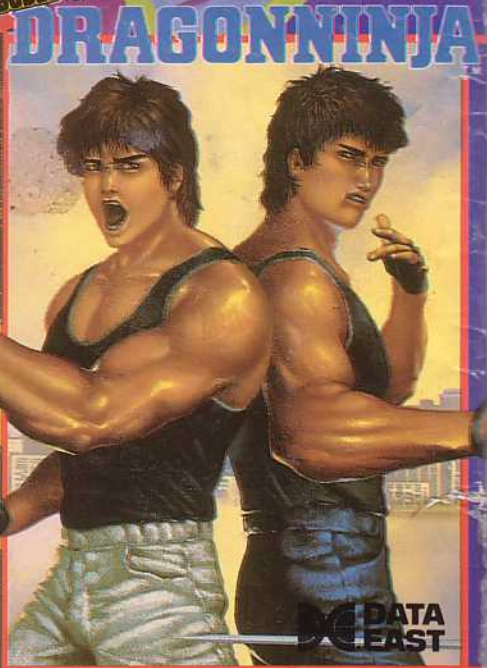
SHADOW Warriors

DOUBLE DRAGON





DRAGON NINJA







©1989 TECMO LTD.



AMIGA ATARI ST

ocean

AMSTRAD SPECTRUM COMMODORE

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650